# Eat

2026 COLLECTIONS UKI



steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite-Utopia, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite-Utopia. The Art of Presentation.

## United Through Innovation

Steelite-Utopia delivers a comprehensive and unmatched solution for the hospitality industry. Combining durable ceramic tableware with an extensive range of glassware, cutlery, buffet items, and lighting, we provide a cohesive product suite designed to meet every need of dining and hospitality presentation. Our products balance resilience with style, adhering to the highest quality standards while enhancing the dining experience through thoughtful design and expert craftsmanship.

Positioned to not only enhance its market presence but also to deliver unparalleled value to customers, offering a one-stop solution for all tableware needs with a focus on quality, innovation, and sustainability.

## A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite-Utopia offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Steelite Distinction and Steelite Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Utopia, Anton Black, Crown Glassware, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs, Hollowick and Illumina are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

**Our Brands**

Anton Black®
ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE
creations BY STEELITE
CROWN GLASSWARE
d.w.haber
FOLIO BY STEELITE
HOLLOWICK® INC.
illumina
kenny mack designs
steelite INTERNATIONAL
STRAHL
utopia
VARICK BY STEELITE
WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

**Our Partners**

Adam Simla CULINARY
Bormioli Rocco
CH
CRYSTALEX
eternum Distinguished cutlery since 1924
HEPP
Jean Dubost
Mehem Studio
MESA CERAMICS
MCC
modern-twist
Mogogo
nude
OFF GRID STUDIO
Paşabahçe
RCR CRISTALLERIA ITALIANA
RENE OZORIO
ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA POTTERS SINCE 1945
RONA
VICRILA
VIDRIOS SAN MIGUEL
WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS

## Steelite International Dinnerware
Steelite Performance ..... 18
Steelite Distinction ..... 102

## Ceramic Tableware
William Edwards ..... 128
Rene Ozorio ..... 192
Folio ..... 208
Robert Gordon ..... 218
Maham Studio ..... 230
Off Grid Studio ..... 236
Varick ..... 244
Porcelain Accessories ..... 245

## Glass Tableware
Catherine Hurand ..... 246
Creations Glass ..... 250

## Melamine Tableware
Creations ..... 254

## Cutlery 276
Folio ..... 278
Varick ..... 288
Hepp ..... 294
Jean Dubost ..... 298
Adam Simha ..... 300

## Table Lighting
Hollowick ..... 302
Nexis ..... 307
Liquid Candles ..... 308
Kenny Mack Designs ..... 306

## Accessories
Creations Metal ..... 310
Creations Wood ..... 311
Modern-Twist ..... 312

## Utopia Ceramic Tableware
Mesa Ceramics ..... 318
Utopia ..... 321

## Melamine Tableware
Utopia ..... 442

## Creative Table 448
Metalware ..... 450
Bento Boxes ..... 462
Street Food Stands ..... 463
Cast Iron & Boards ..... 464
Slate Presentation ..... 465
Wood Presentation ..... 466
Plate Stands ..... 472
Seafood/Presentation Tower ..... 474
Plate Risers ..... 476
Glass Presentation & Dining ..... 477
Cloches ..... 478

## Cutlery 480
Eternum ..... 482
Contemporary Cutlery ..... 496
Steak Collection ..... 508
Parish & Economy Cutlery ..... 512

## Table Lighting
Illumina Collection ..... 518
Premium Cordless Lighting ..... 520
Standard Cordless Lighting ..... 536
Entry Level Cordless Lighting ..... 545
Accessories ..... 535, 549
Candleholders ..... 550

## Accessories 552
Shakers & Mills ..... 554
Wood Caddies ..... 555

## Green Earth 558
Cutlery ..... 560
Skewers ..... 561

Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility ..... 562

Care & Use Instructions ..... 568

Index ..... 576



# Steelite New Products



Orbita / p22



Orbita / p20



Florinne / p24



Laguiole / p298



Florinne / p24



Orbita / p22



Messina / p46



Ceres / p248



Morella / p104



Alina / p110



Messina / p44



Morella / p104



Alina / p110



Concorde / p212



Concorde / p211



Forager / p220



Concorde / p212



Forager / p220



Fire / p239



Fire / p240



Messina / p46



Celestine / p132



Chesterfield / p174



Celestine / p132



Fire / p241



Portico / p256



Coupe White / p181



Coupe White / p181

# Utopia New Products



Reflection / p479



Unico / p320



Unico / p320



Estrella / p386



Bermuda Micro / p524



Bermuda Micro / p524



Unico / p320



Cayman Micro / p526



Unico / p320



Orno / p511



Sword & Joy / p479



Vertical / p511



Estrella / p386



Tobermory / p527



Unico / p320

# The Steelite Factory in Stoke-on-Trent
























CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 45001 UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 0006

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 14001 UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 0006

CERTIFIED LUCIDEON MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 9001 UKAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 0006

# Steelite-Utopia Logistics



## The capacity of the new warehouse is more than three times greater than our original warehouses.

This allows us to hold in excess of 30,000 pallets under one roof, preventing double handling of goods and giving constant visibility of all stock using our new state of the art warehouse management system.

15 dock levellers mean there is no need to unload containers outside, bringing benefits in terms of speed, less product damage, and a better and cleaner working environment.

It facilitates our drive to improve customer service, increasing the speed of response, packaging integrity and picking accuracy.

It allows partner distributors to expand their businesses with our range of original and stylish products.






# Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

## We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



### UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent
- Chesterfield



### EU

- Bickenbach, Germany



### ASIA

- Hong Kong



### US

- Atlanta, Georgia
- Chicago, Illinois
- Los Angeles, California
- Miami, Florida
- New York, New York
- Washington, D.C.
- Youngstown, Ohio



### CA

- Toronto, Ontario

All Showrooms are available by appointment, please email to make a booking:
**info@steelite-utopia.com**





# Made For Life

**The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.**

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.

MADE IN ENGLAND
MADE FOR
LIFE
DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP
WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

**Secure Handle Adhesion**
Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!

**Stackability**
Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.

**Microwave & Freezer Safe**
Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.

**Thermal Shock Resistance**
Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350ºF. Work with our products and work with confidence.

**Heat & Chill Retention**
Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.

**Stain Resistance**
All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.

**Glaze Damage Resistance**
Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.

**Dishwasher Safe**
Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.

**INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN**
We design our products for life.

**EXCELLENT QUALITY**
We make our products for life.

**OUTSTANDING SERVICE**
Our customers are partners for life.

**MINIMISING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**
We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

# Environmental & Sustainability Practices



**Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuring maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.**

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.



Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. Apart from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.




**The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.**

















# Bespoke Badges

**An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.**

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

# Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1, 2, 3...

Step 1
**SELECT YOUR ITEMS**
Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2
**SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)**
Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 24 colours.

Step 3
**SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK**
Files need to be in vector format (e.g. PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

MADE IN ENGLAND
MADE FOR LIFE
DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★
EDGE CHIP WARRANTY
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

**At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!**

### Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/CAD visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

### Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).
- For orders outside of the UK times may vary, please contact Customer Services for current time frames.




## Instagram stats:

**2 billion**
monthly active users

**4.2 billion**
Instagram likes every day

**500 million**
users of Instagram stories per day

**1.3 billion**
photos uploaded on average every day

**2/3 of Instagram users**
are aged between 18-34

**#food**
is ranked number 5 on trending hashtags



# Steelite International Performance

## Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

## Performance has it all

- High alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

## Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level

steelite INTERNATIONAL

MADE IN ENGLAND · MADE FOR LIFE · DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED

**Secure Handle Adhesion**

**Stackability**

**Microwave & Freezer Safe**

**Thermal Shock Resistance**

**Heat & Chill Retention**

**Stain Resistance**

**Glaze Damage Resistance**

**Dishwasher Safe**

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

# Orbita NEW



## Elegant flowing lines

Introducing Orbita, the latest addition to the Steelite Performance portfolio. Characterised by its elegant, flowing circular lines, Orbita naturally guides the eye toward the centre of the plate, providing an ideal canvas for Chefs to showcase their culinary artistry. Its subtly organic, refined rim adds a contemporary, handcrafted sensibility that enhances presentations across both casual and fine dining environments. Available in classic white and three semi-matte glazes.

Patterns Available

White

Fuse Sable

Fuse Tide

Fuse Jet

# Orbita NEW





Coupe Plate
**1408X0150** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**1408X0151** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**1408X0152** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**1408X0153** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**1408X0160**
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**1408X0161**
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
**1408X0162**
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
**1408X0163**
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
**1408X0164**
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

# Orbita NEW



## Fuse Sable



Coupe Plate
**1409X0150** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
**1409X0151** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**1409X0152** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
**1409X0153** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**1409X0160**
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
**1409X0161**
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
**1409X0162**
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
**1409X0163**
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
**1409X0164**
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

## Fuse Tide



Coupe Plate
**1410X0150** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
**1410X0151** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**1410X0152** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
**1410X0153** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**1410X0160**
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
**1410X0161**
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
**1410X0162**
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
**1410X0163**
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
**1410X0164**
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

## Fuse Jet



Coupe Plate
**1411X0150** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
**1411X0151** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**1411X0152** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
**1411X0153** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**1411X0160**
25.5cm 95cl (10" 33oz)
Box of 12
**1411X0161**
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Tall Bowl
**1411X0162**
18cm 61cl (7 ⅛" 21 ½oz)
Box of 12
**1411X0163**
15cm 37.5cl (5 ⅞" 13 ¼oz)
Box of 12
**1411X0164**
12.5cm 19.2cl (4 ⅞" 6 ¾oz)
Box of 12

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Florinne NEW



## Where nostalgia meets modern refinement

Embracing the emerging “Newstalgia” trend, Florinne beautifully blends the charm of the past with the clean sophistication of the present. This stunning pattern reimagines heritage motifs through a fresh, contemporary lens, creating a design that feels both familiar and new.

# Florinne NEW





Coupe Plate
**18040544** 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**18040566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**18040567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**18040568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Harmony Plate
**18040812** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12



Harmony Plate
**18040815** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Harmony Plate
**18040816** 16.5cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**18040569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**18040570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Pasta Bowl
**18040314**
27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14 ⅘oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**18040126**
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
**18040623** 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



Liv Cup
**1804X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0042
Box of 12



Liv Saucer
**1804X0042** 15.25cm (6")
Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12



Liv Cup
**1804X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0043
Box of 12



Liv Saucer
**1804X0043** 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

# Petra



## Natural, earthy, organic

Inspired by the resurgence of monochrome chic, the Petra collection redefines tableware with its earthy, organic aesthetic. Each piece showcases natural textures in a refined yet versatile way, adding modern charm to any setting. Perfectly complementing Steelite's Nyx, Asteria, and Charcoal Dapple ranges, Petra seamlessly blends with various styles to create striking, on-trend presentations.

Patterns Available

 Dune

 Graphite

# Petra



## Dune



Coupe Plate
**17710544** 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17710566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17710567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17710568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17710569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17710570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12

## Graphite



Coupe Plate
**11720544** 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**11720566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**11720567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**11720568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**11720569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**11720570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12

# Ink



## Casual, relaxed style

Introducing the latest evolution of the Steelite Performance Ink Crackle collection in a stunning new Taupe finish, brought to life through the reactive glaze technique. This sophisticated update brings a warm, earthy tone to the table, adding a modern yet timeless aesthetic to any dining setting.

Patterns Available

Crackle Black

Crackle Grey

Crackle Taupe

## Crackle Taupe



Coupe Plate
**17680544**
28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17680566**
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17680567**
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17680568**
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17680569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17680570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

## Crackle Black



Coupe Plate
**17600565**
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17600566**
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17600567**
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17600568**
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17600569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17600570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12



## Crackle Grey



Coupe Plate
**17610565**
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17610566**
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17610567**
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17610568**
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17610569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17610570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

# Amari







## Subtle simplicity with an organic feel

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Patterns Available


Dijon


Pepper

# Amari

## Dijon



Nordic Coupe Plate
**12160639** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**12160634** 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
**12160631** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**12160630** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray
**12160640** 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
**12160641** 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
**12160642** 23cm (9") Box of 12



Bowl
**12160484**
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12160482**
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12160481**
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12160480**
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12



Tulip Bowl
**12160538**
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
**12160623** 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
**12160624** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
**12160626** 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

## Pepper



Nordic Coupe Plate
**12150639** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**12150634** 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
**12150631** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**12150630** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray
**12150640** 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
**12150641** 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
**12150642** 23cm (9") Box of 12



Bowl
**12150484**
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12150482**
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12150481**
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12150480**
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12



Tulip Bowl
**12150538**
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
**12150623** 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
**12150624** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
**12150626** 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Nyx







## Elegant, bold, contrast

Elevate your plating artistry with the Steelite Performance Nyx collection, now offered in striking new hues - deep damson and olive green. Crafted to enhance the vibrancy of every dish, these bold, high-contrast tones captivate the eye, adding drama and sophistication to your table. The rimless profile offers a spacious canvas for culinary creativity, ensuring each plate becomes a true work of art.

Patterns Available

Black

Damson

Olive



Nordic Tray
34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6
**12050640** Black
**12190640** Damson
**12200640** Olive



Nordic Tray
29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6
**12050641** Black
**12190641** Damson
**12200641** Olive



Nordic Tray
23cm (9")
Box of 12
**12050642** Black
**12190642** Damson
**12200642** Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
**12050639** Black
**12190639** Damson
**12200639** Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
**12050634** Black
**12190634** Damson
**12200634** Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
**12050631** Black
**12190631** Damson
**12200631** Olive



Nordic Coupe Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12
**12050630** Black
**12190630** Damson
**12200630** Olive



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
**12050635** Black
**12190635** Damson
**12200635** Olive



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
**12050636** Black
**12190636** Damson
**12200636** Olive



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
**12050637** Black
**12190637** Damson
**12200637** Olive



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
**12050638** Black
**12190638** Damson
**12200638** Olive



Round Stacking Tray
20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
**12050559** Black
**12190559** Damson
**12200559** Olive



Round Stacking Tray
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12
**12050560** Black
**12190560** Damson
**12200560** Olive



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12
**12050484** Black
**12190484** Damson
**12200484** Olive



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12
**12050482** Black
**12190482** Damson
**12200482** Olive



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12
**12050481** Black
**12190481** Damson
**12200481** Olive



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12
**12050480** Black
**12190480** Damson
**12200480** Olive



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
**12050623** Black
**12190623** Damson
**12200623** Olive



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
**12050624** Black
**12190624** Damson
**12200624** Olive

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Asteria



## Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.

# Asteria







Nordic Tray
**12060640** 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
**12060641** 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
**12060642** 23cm (9") Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
**12060639** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**12060634** 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
**12060631** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**12060630** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Stack Plate
**12060635** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**12060636** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**12060637** 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
**12060638** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray
**12060559** 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
**12060560** 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12



Bowl
**12060484**
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12060482**
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12060481**
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12060480**
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
**12060623** 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



City Mug
**12060624** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

# Urban



## Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

# Urban





## Smoke



Coupe Plate
**12080565** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**12080566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
**12080567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**12080568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Rectangle One
**12080550**
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**12080569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**12080570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12080524** 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12080525** 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
**12080379** 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip
**12080575** 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug
**12080592** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12



Cup
**1208X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
**1208X0023** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
**1208X0042** 15cm (6")
Box of 12
**1208X0043** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12



Jug
**1208X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Charcoal Dapple



## Strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving Chefs a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complemented with a beverage offer.

# Charcoal Dapple



Coupe Plate
**17560565** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**17560544** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**17560566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate
**17560543** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**17560567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**17560568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate
**17560614** 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe
**17560145** 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
**17560142** 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
**17560141** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**17560139** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One
**17560550** 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
**17560556** 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6



Square One
**17560553** 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**17560545**
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
**17560569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**17560570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
**17560571**
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl
**17560597**
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
**17560598**
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
**17560379** 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug
**17560592** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup
**1756X0019** 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
**1756X0020** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1756X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1756X0022** 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1756X0023** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
**1756X0042** 15cm (6")
Box of 36
**1756X0043** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36





Beverage Pot
**1756X0027** 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug
**1756X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
**1756X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

# Brown Dapple



## Warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

# Brown Dapple



Coupe Plate
**17140565** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**17140544** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**17140566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate
**17140543** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**17140567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**17140568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate
**17140614** 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe
**17140145** 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
**17140142** 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
**17140141** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**17140139** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One
**17140550** 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
**17140556** 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6



Square One
**17140553** 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**17140569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**17140570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24
**17140571**
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24



Essence Bowl
**17140596**
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz)
Box of 24
**17140597**
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
**17140598**
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
**17140379** 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug
**17140592** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24





Cup
**1714X0019** 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
**1714X0020** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1714X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1714X0022** 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1714X0023** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
**1714X0042** 15cm (6")
Box of 36
**1714X0043** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot
**1714X0027** 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug
**1714X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
**1714X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

# Blue Dapple



## Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge-chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

# Blue Dapple



Coupe Plate
**17100565** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**17100544** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**17100566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate
**17100543** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**17100567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**17100568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate
**17100614** 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe
**17100145** 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
**17100142** 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
**17100141** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**17100139** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One
**17100550** 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
**17100556** 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6



Square One
**17100553** 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**17100545**
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
**17100569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**17100570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
**17100571**
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl
**17100597**
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
**17100598**
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Stackable Bowl
**1710X0009**
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12



Soup Bowl Base Only
**1710B828**
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
**17100379** 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug
**17100592** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup
**1710X0019** 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
**1710X0020** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1710X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1710X0023** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
**1710X0042** 15cm (6")
Box of 36
**1710X0043** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot
**1710X0027** 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug
**1710X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
**1710X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

For Blue Dapple Melamine go to p262.

# Messina



## Bold, Mediterranean feel

Named after a port in Sicily, the Messina pattern is bright, bold and energetic, perfect for outdoor dining or bringing a Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave safe, making a practical yet stunning collection. With exciting new additions, introducing a trio of expressive hues in Pink, Aqua and Amber.

Patterns Available

 Blue

 Pink **NEW**

 Aqua **NEW**

 Amber **NEW**

# Blue



Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
**17670560** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
**17670561** 13.5cm (5 ½")
Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray **NEW**
**17670470** 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17670544** 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17670566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17670567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17670568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17670142** 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17670140** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17670139** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17670569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17670570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Pasta Bowl **NEW**
**17670314**
27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14 ⅘oz)
Box of 12



Fruit Atlanta Bowl **NEW**
**17670131**
13.5cm (5 ¼")
Box of 12



Essence Bowl **NEW**
**17670598**
14cm 34cl (5 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

# Messina



# Messina





## Pink NEW



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17720566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17720567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17720568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

## Aqua NEW



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17730566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17730567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17730568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

## Amber NEW



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17740566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17740567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**17740568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

# Ink







## A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.

Patterns Available

 Nomad Blue

 Nomad Sand

 Legacy Blue

 Legacy Ginger

 Legacy Teal

## Nomad Blue



Coupe Plate
**17620565** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17620566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17620567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17620568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17620569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17620570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

## Nomad Sand



Coupe Plate
**17630565** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17630566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17630567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17630568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17630569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

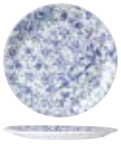


Coupe Bowl
**17630570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

## Legacy Blue



Coupe Plate
**17640566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17640568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17640569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17640570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

## Legacy Ginger



Coupe Plate
**17660565** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17660566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17660567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17660568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

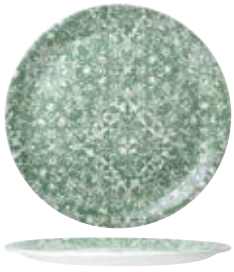


Coupe Bowl
**17660569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12

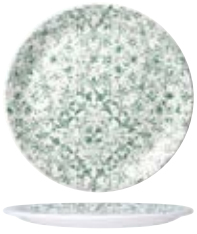


Coupe Bowl
**17660570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

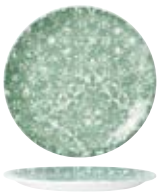
## Legacy Teal



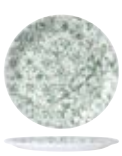
Coupe Plate
**17650565** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



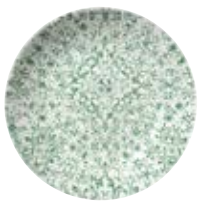
Coupe Plate
**17650566** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17650567** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**17650568** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17650569**
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**17650570**
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

# Craft







## The original Craft

Steelite is proud to introduce four new shapes to the iconic craft collection, bringing a stacking element that adds an exciting dimension to the tablescape. Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".

Patterns Available

Aqua, Apple, Raspberry, Blue, Green, Terracotta, White, Liquorice, Porcini

# Craft





## Aqua



Stack Plate
**12130635** 28.5cm (11 ¼”)
Box of 6
**12130636** 25.5cm (10”)
Box of 12
**12130637** 20.25cm (8”)
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
**12130638** 16.5cm (6 ½”)
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**12130544** 28cm (11”) Box of 12
**12130566** 25.25cm (10”) Box of 12
**12130567** 20.25cm (8”) Box of 12
**12130568** 15.25cm (6”) Box of 12



Plate
**12130501** 37.5cm (14 ⅝”)
Box of 6



Rectangle One
**12130550** 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½”)
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
**12130556** 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**12130569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10” 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**12130570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½” 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**12130524** 18cm 43.5cl (7” 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
**12130525** 13cm 13.6cl (5” 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip
**12130575** 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½” 2oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug
**12130591** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
**12130592** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12



Low Cup
**12130189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
**12130190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
**12130158** 14.5cm (5 ¾”)
Box of 12
Saucer Double Well Small
**12130165** 11.75cm (4 ⅝”)
Box of 12



Pourer
**12130557** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

For Craft Melamine go to p260.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Apple & Raspberry



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**12100635** Raspberry



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**12100636** Raspberry



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
**12100637** Raspberry



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
**12100638** Raspberry



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**12100565** Raspberry



Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12
**12110544** Apple



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10") Box of 12
**12110566** Apple
**12100566** Raspberry



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**12110567** Apple
**12100567** Raspberry



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12
**12110568** Apple
**12100568** Raspberry



Plate
37.5cm (14 ⅝") Box of 6
**12110501** Apple
**12100501** Raspberry



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛") Box of 12
**12100521** Raspberry



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
**12110550** Apple
**12100550** Raspberry



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6
**12110556** Apple



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**12110569** Apple
**12100569** Raspberry



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12
**12110570** Apple
**12100570** Raspberry



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
**12110524** Apple
**12100524** Raspberry



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12
**12110525** Apple
**12100525** Raspberry



Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
**12110591** Apple



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
**12110592** Apple
**12100592** Raspberry



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
**12110189** Apple
**12100189** Raspberry



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
**12110190** Apple
**12100190** Raspberry



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12
**12110158** Apple
**12100158** Raspberry



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
**12110165** Apple
**12100165** Raspberry



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
**12110575** Apple
**12100575** Raspberry



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
**12110557** Apple



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
**12100387** Raspberry

# Liquorice & Porcini





Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
**12090565** Liquorice
**11290565** Porcini



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
**12090566** Liquorice
**11290566** Porcini



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
**12090567** Liquorice
**11290567** Porcini



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**12090568** Liquorice
**11290568** Porcini



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12
**12090521** Liquorice
**11290521** Porcini



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
**12090550** Liquorice
**11290550** Porcini



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**12090569** Liquorice
**11290569** Porcini



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24
**12090570** Liquorice
**11290570** Porcini



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
**12090524** Liquorice
**11290524** Porcini



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12
**12090525** Liquorice
**11290525** Porcini



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
**12090575** Liquorice
**11290575** Porcini



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
**12090592** Liquorice
**11290592** Porcini



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
**12090189** Liquorice
**11290189** Porcini



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
**12090190** Liquorice
**11290190** Porcini



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
**12090158** Liquorice
**11290158** Porcini



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
**12090165** Liquorice
**11290165** Porcini

For Craft Melamine go to p260.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
**11300635** Blue
**11550635** White



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
**11300636** Blue
**11550636** White



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
**11300637** Blue
**11550637** White



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
**11300638** Blue
**11550638** White



Pizza Plate
31.5cm (12 ½")
Box of 6
**11550614** White



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
**11300565** Blue
**11310565** Green
**11330565** Terracotta
**11550565** White



Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
**11300544** Blue
**11310544** Green
**11550544** White



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
**11300566** Blue
**11310566** Green
**11330566** Terracotta
**11550566** White



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 24
**11300543** Blue
**11310543** Green
**11550543** White



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
**11300567** Blue
**11310567** Green
**11330567** Terracotta
**11550567** White



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**11300568** Blue
**11310568** Green
**11330568** Terracotta
**11550568** White



Plate
37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6
**11300501** Blue
**11310501** Green
**11550501** White



Plate
30.5cm (12 x 10 ⅞")
Box of 12
**11300520** Blue
**11310520** Green
**11550520** White



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12
**11300521** Blue
**11310521** Green
**11330521** Terracotta
**11550521** White



Plate
15.5cm (6 x 5 ¼")
Box of 12
**11300522** Blue
**11310522** Green
**11550522** White

# White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300550** | Blue |
| **11310550** | Green |
| **11330550** | Terracotta |
| **11550550** | White |



Rectangle Two
33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300551** | Blue |
| **11310551** | Green |
| **11550551** | White |



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300556** | Blue |
| **11310556** | Green |
| **11550556** | White |



Rectangle Four
37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300552** | Blue |
| **11310552** | Green |
| **11550552** | White |



Square One
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300553** | Blue |
| **11310553** | Green |
| **11550553** | White |



Nouveau Bowl
27cm 34.5cl (10 ¾" 12.1oz) Well
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300372** | Blue |
| **11310372** | Green |
| **11550372** | White |



Coupe Bowl
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz)
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300545** | Blue |
| **11310545** | Green |
| **11550545** | White |



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300569** | Blue |
| **11310569** | Green |
| **11330569** | Terracotta |
| **11550569** | White |



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300570** | Blue |
| **11310570** | Green |
| **11330570** | Terracotta |
| **11550570** | White |



Coupe Bowl
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300571** | Blue |
| **11310571** | Green |
| **11550571** | White |



Bowl
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300523** | Blue |
| **11310523** | Green |
| **11550523** | White |



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300524** | Blue |
| **11310524** | Green |
| **11330524** | Terracotta |
| **11550524** | White |



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300525** | Blue |
| **11310525** | Green |
| **11330525** | Terracotta |
| **11550525** | White |



Chinese Bowl
13cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300242** | Blue |
| **11310242** | Green |
| **11550242** | White |



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300379** | Blue |
| **11310379** | Green |
| **11550379** | White |



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300575** | Blue |
| **11310575** | Green |
| **11330575** | Terracotta |
| **11550575** | White |



Salt
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11550841** | White |

Pepper
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11550842** | White |

For Craft Melamine go to p260.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# White, Blue, Green & Terracotta





Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 24

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300591** | Blue |
| **11310591** | Green |
| **11550591** | White |



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300592** | Blue |
| **11310592** | Green |
| **11330592** | Terracotta |
| **11550592** | White |



Stacking Cup Slimline
28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11550188** | White |



Stacking Cup Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11550217** | White |



Stacking Cup
10cl (3 ½oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11550234** | White |



Low Cup
45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300150** | Blue |
| **11310150** | Green |
| **11550150** | White |



Low Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300152** | Blue |
| **11310152** | Green |
| **11550152** | White |



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300189** | Blue |
| **11310189** | Green |
| **11330189** | Terracotta |
| **11550189** | White |



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300190** | Blue |
| **11310190** | Green |
| **11330190** | Terracotta |
| **11550190** | White |



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300225** | Blue |
| **11310225** | Green |
| **11550225** | White |



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300158** | Blue |
| **11310158** | Green |
| **11330158** | Terracotta |
| **11550158** | White |



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300165** | Blue |
| **11310165** | Green |
| **11330165** | Terracotta |
| **11550165** | White |



Decanter
0.6 Litre (1 Pint)
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11550283** | White |



Club Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300367** | Blue |
| **11310367** | Green |
| **11550367** | White |

Club Lid 2
Fits 0367
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300494** | Blue |
| **11310494** | Green |
| **11550494** | White |



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300387** | Blue |
| **11310387** | Green |
| **11550387** | White |



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **11300557** | Blue |
| **11310557** | Green |
| **11550557** | White |

# Cookware



## Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Oval Eared Dish
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24
**11300318** Blue



Oval Eared Dish
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
**11330319** Terracotta



Oval Eared Dish
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
**11310321** Green



Round Eared Dish
16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36
**11330191** Terracotta



Round Eared Dish
19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
**11300316** Blue



Round Eared Dish
21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
**11310317** Green



Oval Baker
15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24
**11300400** Blue



Roaster Square
25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6
**11300329** Blue



Oblong Roaster
35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl (14 x 12" 125oz)
Box of 6
**11310331** Green



Presentation Pan
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6
**11310866** Green



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
**1131B828** Green
**1155B828** White



Casserole Lid
12.4cm (4 ⅞")
Fits B828
Box of 6
**11310829** Green
**11550829** White

For Craft Melamine go to p260.
Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Impressions



## Floral aesthetic appeal

The Steelite Performance Impressions collection is a captivating full-face decoration featuring a delicate floral pattern. Available in four complementary colours; Blue, Pink, Brown, and Aqua - this range is the perfect refresh solution for any table setting. Each piece is meticulously crafted to combine aesthetic appeal with the durability and quality that Steelite is renowned for.

Patterns Available

 Flora Blue

 Flora Pink

 Flora Aqua

 Flora Brown

# Impressions



## Flora Blue



Coupe Plate

| | |
|---|---|
| **18000544** | 28cm (11") Box of 12 |
| **18000566** | 25.25cm (10") Box of 12 |
| **18000567** | 20.25cm (8") Box of 12 |
| **18000568** | 15.25cm (6") Box of 12 |



Coupe Bowl

**18000569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**18000570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

## Flora Pink



Coupe Plate

| | |
|---|---|
| **18010544** | 28cm (11") Box of 12 |
| **18010566** | 25.25cm (10") Box of 12 |
| **18010567** | 20.25cm (8") Box of 12 |
| **18010568** | 15.25cm (6") Box of 12 |



Coupe Bowl

**18010569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**18010570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

## Flora Aqua



Coupe Plate

| | |
|---|---|
| **18020544** | 28cm (11") Box of 12 |
| **18020566** | 25.25cm (10") Box of 12 |
| **18020567** | 20.25cm (8") Box of 12 |
| **18020568** | 15.25cm (6") Box of 12 |



Coupe Bowl

**18020569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**18020570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

## Flora Brown



Coupe Plate

| | |
|---|---|
| **18030544** | 28cm (11") Box of 12 |
| **18030566** | 25.25cm (10") Box of 12 |
| **18030567** | 20.25cm (8") Box of 12 |
| **18030568** | 15.25cm (6") Box of 12 |



Coupe Bowl

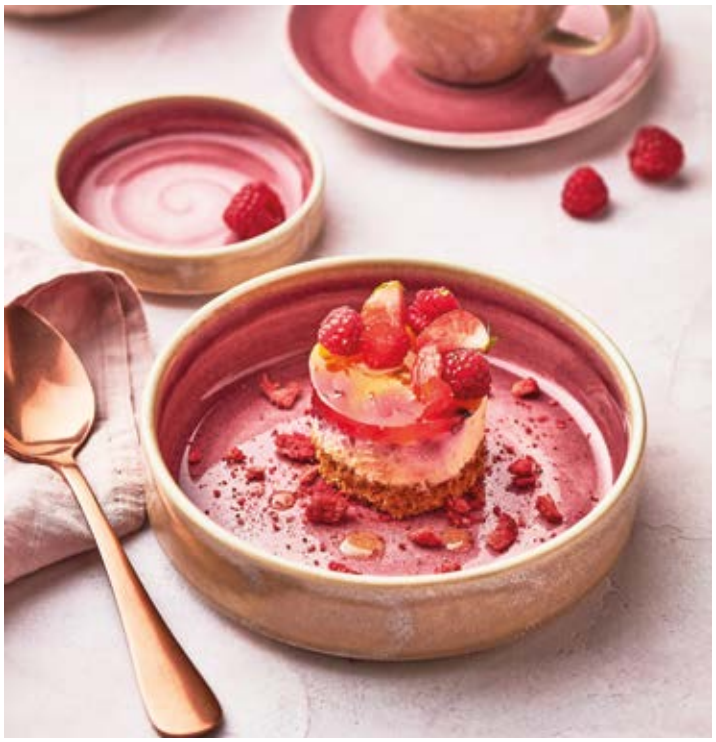
**18030569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**18030570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 12

# Aurora Vesuvius









## Tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

Patterns Available


Lapis


Burnt Emerald


Amber


Rose Quartz

# Aurora Vesuvius



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840559** | Amber |
| **17830559** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820559** | Lapis |
| **17850559** | Rose Quartz |



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840560** | Amber |
| **17830560** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820560** | Lapis |
| **17850560** | Rose Quartz |



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840561** | Amber |
| **17830561** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820561** | Lapis |
| **17850561** | Rose Quartz |



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840470** | Amber |
| **17830470** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820470** | Lapis |
| **17850470** | Rose Quartz |



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840471** | Amber |
| **17820471** | Lapis |
| **17850471** | Rose Quartz |



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅒oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17830540** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820540** | Lapis |
| **17850540** | Rose Quartz |



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840539** | Amber |
| **17830539** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820539** | Lapis |
| **17850539** | Rose Quartz |



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840538** | Amber |
| **17830538** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820538** | Lapis |
| **17850538** | Rose Quartz |



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840484** | Amber |
| **17830484** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820484** | Lapis |
| **17850484** | Rose Quartz |



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840482** | Amber |
| **17830482** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820482** | Lapis |
| **17850482** | Rose Quartz |



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840481** | Amber |
| **17830481** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820481** | Lapis |
| **17850481** | Rose Quartz |



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840480** | Amber |
| **17830480** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820480** | Lapis |
| **17850480** | Rose Quartz |



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840623** | Amber |
| **17830623** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820623** | Lapis |
| **17850623** | Rose Quartz |



City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17840626** | Amber |
| **17830626** | Burnt Emerald |
| **17820626** | Lapis |
| **17850626** | Rose Quartz |



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1784X0021** | Amber |
| **1783X0021** | Burnt Emerald |
| **1782X0021** | Lapis |
| **1785X0021** | Rose Quartz |



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1202X0042** | Amber |
| **1203X0042** | Burnt Emerald |
| **1201X0042** | Lapis |
| **1204X0042** | Rose Quartz |



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1202X0043** | Amber |
| **1203X0043** | Burnt Emerald |
| **1201X0043** | Lapis |
| **1204X0043** | Rose Quartz |

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Vesuvius







## Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.

Patterns Available

 Lapis

 Burnt Emerald

 Amber

 Rose Quartz

# Vesuvius

## Amber



Coupe Plate
**12020565** 30cm (11 ¾”)
Box of 12
**12020544** 28cm (11”)
Box of 12
**12020566** 25.25cm (10”)
Box of 12
**12020543** 23cm (9”)
Box of 12
**12020567** 20.25cm (8”)
Box of 12
**12020568** 15.25cm (6”)
Box of 12



Rectangle Three
**12020556**
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**12020545** 29cm 183.25cl
(11 ½” 64 ½oz) Box of 6
**12020569** 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10” 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**12020570** 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½” 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl
**12020596**
20.25cm 99.75cl (8” 35.1oz) Box of 12
**12020597**
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½” 20.6oz) Box of 12
**12020598**
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½” 11.7oz) Box of 12
**12020595**
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½” 6.2oz) Box of 12

## Lapis



Coupe Plate
**12010565** 30cm (11 ¾”)
Box of 12
**12010544** 28cm (11”)
Box of 12
**12010566** 25.25cm (10”)
Box of 12
**12010543** 23cm (9”)
Box of 12
**12010567** 20.25cm (8”)
Box of 12
**12010568** 15.25cm (6”)
Box of 12



Square One
**12010553**
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝”)
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
**12010556**
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**12010545** 29cm 183.25cl
(11 ½” 64 ½oz) Box of 6
**12010569** 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10” 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**12010570** 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½” 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**12010571** 13cm 16cl
(5” 5.6oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl
**12010596** 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8” 35.1oz) Box of 12
**12010597** 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 ½” 20.6oz) Box of 12
**12010598** 14cm 33.25cl
(5 ½” 11.7oz) Box of 12
**12010595** 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 ½” 6.2oz) Box of 12

## Burnt Emerald



Coupe Plate
**12030565** 30cm (11 ¾”)
Box of 12
**12030544** 28cm (11”)
Box of 12
**12030566** 25.25cm (10”)
Box of 12
**12030543** 23cm (9”)
Box of 12
**12030567** 20.25cm (8”)
Box of 12
**12030568** 15.25cm (6”)
Box of 12



Square One
**12010553**
27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝”)
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
**12030556**
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½”)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**12030545** 29cm 183.25cl
(11 ½” 64 ½oz) Box of 6
**12030569** 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10” 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**12030570** 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 ½” 29 ⅔oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl
**12030596** 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8” 35.1oz) Box of 12
**12030597** 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 ½” 20.6oz) Box of 12
**12030598** 14cm 33.25cl
(5 ½” 11.7oz) Box of 12
**12030595** 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 ½” 6.2oz) Box of 12



Saucer
15cm (6”) Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12
**1202X0042** Amber
**1203X0042** Burnt Emerald
**1201X0042** Lapis
**1204X0042** Rose Quartz



Saucer
12.5cm (5”) Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12
**1202X0043** Amber
**1203X0043** Burnt Emerald
**1201X0043** Lapis
**1204X0043** Rose Quartz

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Aurora Revolution







## Contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available


Granite


Bluestone


Jade

# Aurora Revolution



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800559** | Bluestone |
| **17790559** | Granite |
| **17810559** | Jade |



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800560** | Bluestone |
| **17790560** | Granite |
| **17810560** | Jade |



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800561** | Bluestone |
| **17790561** | Granite |
| **17810561** | Jade |



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800470** | Bluestone |
| **17790470** | Granite |
| **17810470** | Jade |



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800471** | Bluestone |
| **17790471** | Granite |
| **17810471** | Jade |



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅒oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800540** | Bluestone |
| **17790540** | Granite |
| **17810540** | Jade |



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800539** | Bluestone |
| **17790539** | Granite |
| **17810539** | Jade |



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800538** | Bluestone |
| **17790538** | Granite |
| **17810538** | Jade |



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800484** | Bluestone |
| **17790484** | Granite |
| **17810484** | Jade |



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800482** | Bluestone |
| **17790482** | Granite |
| **17810482** | Jade |



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800481** | Bluestone |
| **17790481** | Granite |
| **17810481** | Jade |



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17800480** | Bluestone |
| **17790480** | Granite |
| **17810480** | Jade |



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17810624** | Jade |



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1777X0042** | Bluestone |
| **1775X0042** | Granite |
| **1778X0042** | Jade |
| **1776X0042** | Sandstone |



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1777X0043** | Bluestone |
| **1775X0043** | Granite |
| **1778X0043** | Jade |
| **1776X0043** | Sandstone |

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Revolution







## Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chefs to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available

 Granite

 Sandstone

 Bluestone

 Jade



Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770544** | Bluestone |
| **17750544** | Granite |
| **17780544** | Jade |
| **17760544** | Sandstone |



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770567** | Bluestone |
| **17750567** | Granite |
| **17780567** | Jade |
| **17760567** | Sandstone |



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770568** | Bluestone |
| **17750568** | Granite |
| **17780568** | Jade |
| **17760568** | Sandstone |



Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17760145** | Sandstone |



Spice Plate
30.5cm (12") Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17750579** | Granite |
| **17780579** | Jade |
| **17760579** | Sandstone |



Zest Platter
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770586** | Bluestone |
| **17750586** | Granite |
| **17780586** | Jade |
| **17760586** | Sandstone |



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770550** | Bluestone |
| **17750550** | Granite |
| **17780550** | Jade |
| **17760550** | Sandstone |



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770569** | Bluestone |
| **17750569** | Granite |
| **17780569** | Jade |
| **17760569** | Sandstone |



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770570** | Bluestone |
| **17750570** | Granite |
| **17780570** | Jade |
| **17760570** | Sandstone |



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770597** | Bluestone |
| **17750597** | Granite |
| **17780597** | Jade |
| **17760597** | Sandstone |



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17750598** | Granite |



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770574** | Bluestone |
| **17750574** | Granite |
| **17780574** | Jade |
| **17760574** | Sandstone |



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1777X0042** | Bluestone |
| **1775X0042** | Granite |
| **1778X0042** | Jade |
| **1776X0042** | Sandstone |



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1777X0043** | Bluestone |
| **1775X0043** | Granite |
| **1778X0043** | Jade |
| **1776X0043** | Sandstone |



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770592** | Bluestone |
| **17780592** | Jade |



Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1777X0019** | Bluestone |
| **1775X0019** | Granite |
| **1778X0019** | Jade |
| **1776X0019** | Sandstone |



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1777X0021** | Bluestone |
| **1775X0021** | Granite |
| **1778X0021** | Jade |
| **1776X0021** | Sandstone |



Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1777X0023** | Bluestone |
| **1775X0023** | Granite |
| **1778X0023** | Jade |
| **1776X0023** | Sandstone |



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770557** | Bluestone |
| **17750557** | Granite |
| **17780557** | Jade |
| **17760557** | Sandstone |



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770575** | Bluestone |
| **17750575** | Granite |
| **17780575** | Jade |
| **17760575** | Sandstone |



Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770179** | Bluestone |
| **17780179** | Jade |
| **17760179** | Sandstone |

Teapot Lid
Fits 0179
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17770181** | Bluestone |
| **17780181** | Jade |
| **17760181** | Sandstone |

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Revolution Edge









## Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available

 Granite

 Sandstone

 Bluestone

 Jade



Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920811** | Bluestone |
| **17930811** | Jade |
| **17910811** | Sandstone |



Plate
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920812** | Bluestone |
| **17930812** | Jade |



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920813** | Bluestone |
| **17930813** | Jade |
| **17910813** | Sandstone |



Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17900814** | Granite |
| **17930814** | Jade |



Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920815** | Bluestone |
| **17900815** | Granite |
| **17930815** | Jade |
| **17910815** | Sandstone |



Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920816** | Bluestone |
| **17900816** | Granite |
| **17930816** | Jade |



Soup/Pasta Plate
24.0cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920363** | Bluestone |
| **17900363** | Granite |
| **17930363** | Jade |
| **17910363** | Sandstone |



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920126** | Bluestone |
| **17930126** | Jade |
| **17910126** | Sandstone |



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **17920624** | Bluestone |
| **17930624** | Jade |



Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1793X0019** | Jade |



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1792X0021** | Bluestone |
| **1793X0021** | Jade |
| **1791X0021** | Sandstone |



Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1793X0023** | Jade |



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1792X0042** | Bluestone |
| **1793X0042** | Jade |
| **1791X0042** | Sandstone |



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

| | |
|---|---|
| **1792X0043** | Bluestone |
| **1793X0043** | Jade |
| **1791X0043** | Sandstone |

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Terramesa



## Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available

Wheat

Mustard

Mocha





Spice Plate
30.5cm (12")
Box of 12
**11210579** Mustard
**11200579** Wheat



Spice Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
**11210580** Mustard
**11200580** Wheat



Spice Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
**11210581** Mustard
**11200581** Wheat



Spice Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**11200582** Wheat



Zest Platter
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
**11210587** Mustard



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
**11210597** Mustard
**11200597** Wheat



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24
**11210598** Mustard
**11200598** Wheat



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12
**11230574** Mocha
**11210574** Mustard



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
**11230379** Mocha
**11200379** Wheat



Taster Bowl
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12
**11210576** Mustard



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
**11210575** Mustard
**11200575** Wheat



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
**1123B828** Mocha



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
**11210592** Mustard
**11200592** Wheat



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
**11210189** Mustard



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
**11210158** Mustard

# Bead



## Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

The Bead collection captures the essence of classic elegance with a design that seamlessly bridges timeless tradition and contemporary sophistication. Featuring two distinct styles - Bead and Bead Accents - this versatile range allows you to create a personalised, cohesive table setting. The clean, linear design of Bead offers understated elegance, while the textured accents add a touch of modern flair, elevating key presentation pieces. From casual dining to upscale banqueting, the Bead collection ensures effortless style and functionality, making it the perfect choice for any dining concept.

# Bead







Plate
**1403X0100** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**1403X0101** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**1403X0104** 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 12
**1403X0105** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**1403X0106** 23cm (9") Box of 12
**1403X0107** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**1403X0108** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Rimmed Bowl
**1403X0120**
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate
**1403X0123**
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
**1403X0136** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**1403X0124**
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
**1403X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12






Stacking Cup
**1403X0133** 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12
**1403X0134** 10cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115, Simplicity 0165
Box of 12



Saucer
**1403X0110** 15cm (6")
Box of 12
Coffee Saucer
**1403X0111** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12

a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe

# Bead



## Accent



Accent Plate
**1403X0102** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6



Accent Plate
**1403X0112** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12



Accent Plate
**1403X0113** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Accent Plate
**1403X0109** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Oval Coupe Plate
**1403X0116** 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12



Accent Rimmed Bowl
**1403X0121**
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 ¼" 24oz) Well
Box of 6



Accent Pasta/Soup Plate
**1403X0125**
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16 ¹⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12



Accent Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
**1403X0143** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Mug
**1403X0142** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Saucer
**1403X0114** 15cm (6") Box of 12
**1403X0115** 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



## Accent Coupe



Accent Coupe Plate
**1403X0103** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**1403X0122**
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
**1403X0138** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225, 0158
Box of 12



Accent Cup
**1403X0130** 35cl (12oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12



Accent Cup
**1403X0131** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12



Accent Cup
**1403X0132** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
**1403X0139** 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
**1403X0141** Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
**1403X0140** 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
**1403X0141** Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12



Accent Jug
**1403X0137** 14.25cl (5oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 6

# Bead Wash



## Classic contemporary

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available

 Sage

 Truffle

# Bead Wash



## Sage



Plate
**1404X0101** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**1404X0105** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**1404X0107** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**1404X0108** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
**1404X0103** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
**1404X0122**
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
**1404X0123**
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**1404X0124** 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
**1404X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**1404X0133** 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
**1404X0110** 15cm (6")
Box of 12

## Truffle



Plate
**1405X0101** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**1405X0105** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**1405X0107** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**1405X0108** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
**1405X0103** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
**1405X0122**
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
**1405X0123**
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**1405X0124** 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
**1405X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**1405X0133** 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
**1405X0110** 15cm (6")
Box of 12

# Bead Band



## Accentuating a Chef's plating skills

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available

 Black

 Maroon

# Bead Band

## Black



Plate
**1406X0101** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**1406X0105** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**1406X0107** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**1406X0108** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
**1406X0103** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
**1406X0122**
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
**1406X0123**
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**1406X0124** 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
**1406X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**1406X0133** 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
**1406X0110** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



## Maroon



Plate
**1407X0101** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**1407X0105** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**1407X0107** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**1407X0108** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
**1407X0103** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
**1407X0122**
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
**1407X0123**
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**1407X0124** 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
**1407X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**1407X0133** 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
**1407X0110** 15cm (6")
Box of 12

# Scape



## Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.

# Scape





Coupe Plate
**1401X0065** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**1401X0068** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**1401X0078**
25.0cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Plate
**1401X0061** 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12



Plate
**1401X0062** 25cm (10")
Box of 12



Plate
**1401X0063** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 12



Bowl
**1401X0070**
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**1401X0073**
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**1401X0074**
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

For Scape Glass Dinnerware go to p253, for Scape Melamine go to p271.

# FreeStyle



## Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.

# FreeStyle





Plate
**11280501** 37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6



Plate
**11280520** 30.5cm (12 x 10 ⅞")
Box of 12



Plate
**11280521** 25cm (10 x 8 ⅛")
Box of 12



Plate
**11280522** 15.5cm (6 x 5 ¼")
Box of 12



Bowl
**11280518**
25cm 74cl (10" 26oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11280523**
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11280524**
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11280519**
15.5cm 25.5cl (6" 9oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11280525**
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅘oz)
Box of 12

# Nordic



## Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profiles allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.





Nordic Tray
**11070640** 34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
**11070641** 29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
**11070642** 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
**11070639** 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
**11070634** 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
**11070631** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
**11070630** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

# Taste







## Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.

Stack Plate
**11070635** 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
**11070636** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**11070637** 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
**11070638** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray
**11070559**
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl (8 x 2 ⅛" 43oz)
Fits 0637 Box of 12
**11070560**
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl (6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
Fits 0638 Box of 12
**11070561**
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl (5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
Box of 12
**11010471**
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ¹⁄₁₅" 2.7oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**11070565** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**11070544** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**11070566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
**11070543** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**11070567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**11070568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Spice Plate
**11070579** 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
**11070580** 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
**11070581** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**11070582** 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Zest Platter
**11070585** 30.5cm (12") Box of 6
**11070586** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**11070587** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One
**11070550** 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Two
**11070551** 33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
**11070556** 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6





Rectangle Four
**11070552** 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Five
**11070549** 29 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Six
**11070618** 20 x 10cm (8 x 4")
Box of 6



Square One
**11070553** 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
Box of 6

For Taste Glass Tableware go to p253.

# Taste





Coupe Bowl
**11070545**
29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
**11070569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz) Box of 12
**11070570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅖oz) Box of 24
**11070571**
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Bowl
**11070484**
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11070482**
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅛ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11070481**
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11070480**
11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**11070633**
12cm 56.75cl (4 ¾" 20oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12



Bowl
**11070628**
11.5cm 45.5cl (4 ½" 16oz) Fits 0829
Box of 12



Tulip Bowl
**11070541**
17.5cm 106cl (7" 37 ³⁄₁₀oz) Box of 12
**11070540**
14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ¹⁄₁₀oz) Box of 12
**11070539**
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz) Box of 12
**11070538**
7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz) Box of 12







Scoop Bowl
**11070574**
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12



Essence Bowl
**11070596**
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 24
**11070597**
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 24
**11070598**
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 24
**11070595**
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Square Bowl
**11070602**
20cm 95.75cl (8" 33.7oz)
Box of 12
**11070603**
15.5cm 41.5cl (6" 14.6oz)
Box of 12
**11070604**
10cm 12.25cl (4" 4.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Tray
**11070577**
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6



Taster Bowl
**11070576**
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Tilt Pot
**11070599**
7.5 x 9cm 23.5cl (3 x 3 ½" 8.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip
**11070575**
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
**11070622** 45cl (16oz) Box of 12
**11070623** 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
**11070624** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
**11070625** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
**11070626** 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits Saucers X0043, 0165
Box of 12



Pourer
**11070557** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

For Taste Glass Tableware go to p253.

# LiV



## Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the "new" and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.







Stackable Bowl
**1340X0008**
14cm 71cl (5 ½" 25oz)
Box of 6



Stackable Bowl
**1340X0009**
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
**1340X0010**
9cm 22.7cl (3 ½" 8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12



Cup
**1340X0018** 45.5cl (16oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
**1340X0019** 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
**1340X0020** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1340X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1340X0022** 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
**1340X0023** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
**1340X0042** 15cm (6")
Box of 36
**1340X0043** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot
**1340X0025** 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
**1340X0027** 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6

Beverage Pot Lid No 1
**1340X0026** Fits X0025, X0027
Box of 12



Jug
**1340X0029** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
**1340X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Jug Unhandled
**1340X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

# Simplicity









## Quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.



Pizza Plate
**11010614** 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
**11010710** 28cm (11") Box of 12



Service/Chop Plate
**11010343** 33cm (13") Box of 6
**11010226** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**11010336** 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24



Plate Slimline
**11010209** 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
**11010210** 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
**11010211** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**11010212** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**11010213** 17.75cm (7") Box of 36
**11010214** 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Plate Harmony
**11010810** 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
**11010811** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**11010812** 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
**11010813** 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
**11010814** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**11010815** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**11010816** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate Coupe
**11010146** 39.5cm (15 ½") Box of 6
**11010145** 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
**11010142** 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
**11010141** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**11010140** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**11010139** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Plate Cresta
**11010700** 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
**11010703** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**11010705** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Pasta Plate
**11010350** 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz) Box of 6
**11010314** 27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14.8oz) Box of 12



Combi-Tray
**11010360** 25.5cm (10") Fits 0182 Box of 12



Crescent Salad
**11010207** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Ultimate Bowl
**11010344** 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz) Box of 6
**11010356** 27cm 118cl (10 ⅝" 41 ½oz) Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl
**11010365**
30cm 57.75cl (11 ¾" 20.3oz) Well Box of 6
**11010372**
27cm 34.5cl (10 ⅝" 12.1oz) Well Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony
**11010363**
24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well Box of 24



Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta
**11010114** 23cm 44cl (9" 15 ½oz) Box of 24



Soup Plate
**11010215** 21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz) Box of 24



Salad Bowl
**11010461** 23cm 116.5cl (9" 41oz) Box of 12



Fruit Stone Rim
**11010130** 16.5cm 27cl (6 ½" 9 ½oz) Box of 36
Fruit Atlanta
**11010131** 13.5cm 13.75cl (5 ¼" 4.8oz) Box of 36



Oatmeal Bowl
**11010126** 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz) Fits 0225, 0158 Box of 36
**11010429** 14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz) Box of 36



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
**11010119** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Lugged Stacking
**11010115** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
**11010121** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

# Simplicity

MADE IN ENGLAND MADE FOR LIFE DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED



Soup Bowl Club
**11010219** 31.25cl (11oz)
Box of 36
Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
**11010379** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12



Chinese Bowl
**11010242** 12.75cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12



Combi-Cup
**11010182** 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0360, 0225, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



Cup Tall Slimline
**11010216** 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0218, 0360
Box of 36



Cup Stacking Slimline
**11010188** 28.4cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218 Box of 36
**11010217** 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360 Box of 36
**11010230** 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218 Box of 36
**11010234** 10cl (3 ½oz)
Fits 0165 Box of 36



Cup Stacking Atlanta
**11010154** 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits 0158
Box of 36



Low Cup Empire
**11010150** 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
**11010152** 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
**11010189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
**11010184** 17cl (6oz)
Box of 36
**11010190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36



Coffeehouse Mug
**11010404** 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
**11010401** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36
**11010465** 26.5cl (9 ¼oz)
Box of 36



Quench Mug
**11010590** 45.5cl (16oz) Box of 24
**11010591** 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
**11010592** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
**11010593** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
**11010594** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Aroma Mug
**11010527** 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 12
**11010528** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Beaker Stacking
**11010403** 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
**11010183** 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36



Mug Club
**11010349** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
**11010346** 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits 0225, 0218
Box of 36



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
**11010225** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
**11010158** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
Saucer Double Well Small
**11010165** 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Saucer Slimline
**11010218** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Teapot
**11010179** 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
**11010181** Fits 0179
Box of 12



Teapot Club
**11010367** 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Club Lid 2
**11010494** Fits 0367
Box of 12



Teapot Harmony
**11010833** 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.1
Box of 6
**11010834** 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
**11010835** 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6



Coffee Pot Harmony
**11010830** 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
**11010831** 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6
**11010832** 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.4
Box of 6

Harmony Lid No.1
**11010845** Fits 0833
Box of 12
Harmony Lid No.2
**11010846** Fits 0834, 0830
Box of 12
Harmony Lid No.3
**11010847** Fits 0835, 0831
Box of 12
Harmony Lid No.4
**11010848** Fits 0832 Box of 12

# Simplicity





Jug Harmony
**11010837** 28.5cl (10oz) Box of 12
**11010838** 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12



Jug Harmony Unhandled
**11010839** 7cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12



Decanter
**11010282** 1.1 litre (2 pints)
Box of 6
**11010283** 0.6 litre (1 pint)
Box of 6



Mint Boat Harmony
**11010844** 12.75cl (4 ½oz)
Box of 12
Sauce Boat Harmony
**11010843** 37cl (13oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar Harmony
**11010836** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
Harmony Lid for Covered Sugar
**11010849** Fits 0836
Box of 12



Packet Sugar Container
**11010389**
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12



Butter Pad
**11010147** 10.25cm (4")
Box of 24



Butter Block
**11010332** 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 36



Cream Tot
**11010205** 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless
**11010206** 4.75cm (1 ⅜")
Box of 12



Ashtray 3 Notches Stacking
**11010479** 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12



Stacking Tray
**11010470**
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12



Oil/Vinegar Jar Complete
**11010235** 17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
Oil/Vinegar Jar Stopper
**11010237** Fits 0235
Box of 12



Salt Harmony
**11010841** Box of 12
Pepper Harmony
**11010842** Box of 12

# Simplicity Cookware



## Simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.

# Simplicity Cookware







Oval Eared Dish
**11010321**
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
**11010320**
30.5 x 17cm 78cl (12 x 6 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
**11010319**
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
**11010318**
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24



Round Eared Dish
**11010317** 21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
**11010316** 19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
**11010191** 16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36



Oval Sole Dish
**11010326**
28 x 19cm 148cl (11 ⅛ x 7 ½" 52oz)
Box of 6
**11010327**
21.5 x 14cm 55cl (8 ½ x 5 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12



Oval Baker
**11010400** 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24



Oval Baker Lipped
**11010328** 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24



Square Roaster
**11010329** 25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6



Oblong Roaster
**11010331** 35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl
(14 x 12" 125oz) Box of 6
**11010342** 30.5 x 25.5cm 227cl
(12 x 10" 80oz) Box of 6



Rectangular Tray
**11010366**
16.5 x 12.3cm 50cl (6 ½ x 4 ¾" 17 ½oz)
Box of 12



Presentation Pan
**11010866**
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6



Casserole
**11010337** 3 Litre (5 ¼ pint)
Box of 2
Casserole 3 Litre Lid
**11010338** Fits 0337
Box of 2

Casserole
**11010334** 2 Litre (3 ½ pint)
Box of 3
Casserole 2 Litre Lid
**11010335** Fits 0334
Box of 3



Stacking Bowl
**11010308**
21cm 193cl (8 ¼" 68oz)
Box of 12
**11010309**
17cm 89cl (6 ⅔" 31oz)
Box of 12
**11010310**
13cm 37cl (5" 13oz)
Box of 12



Soup Bowl Covered Complete
**11010828** 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Base Only
**1101B828**
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Lid
**11010829**
12.4cm (4 ⅞") Fits B828
Box of 12



Ramekin
**11010324**
8.4cm 16cl (3 ¼" 5 ½oz)
Box of 36
**11010323**
7.4cm 11.5cl (3" 4oz)
Box of 36
**11010322**
6.4cm 7cl (2 ½" 2 ½oz)
Box of 36

# Rio



## A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

Patterns Available

 Rio Green

 Rio Yellow

 Rio Blue

 Rio Pink



Service/Chop Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12

**15310226** Blue



Plate Slimline
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24

**15310209** Blue
**15290209** Green
**15320209** Pink
**15300209** Yellow



Plate Slimline
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24

**15310210** Blue
**15290210** Green
**15320210** Pink



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 24

**15310211** Blue
**15290211** Green
**15320211** Pink
**15300211** Yellow



Plate Slimline
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

**15310212** Blue
**15290212** Green
**15300212** Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36

**15310214** Blue
**15290214** Green
**15320214** Pink
**15300214** Yellow



Soup Plate
21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz)
Box of 24

**15310215** Blue
**15290215** Green
**15320215** Pink



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

**15310121** Blue
**15290121** Green



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 36

**15310126** Blue
**15290126** Green
**15320126** Pink
**15300126** Yellow



Oatmeal Bowl
14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz)
Box of 36

**15310429** Blue



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

**15320379** Pink



Cup Stacking Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 36

**15310217** Blue
**15290217** Green
**15320217** Pink
**15300217** Yellow



Cup Stacking Slimline
17cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36

**15310230** Blue
**15290230** Green
**15300230** Yellow



Low Cup Empire
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36

**15310189** Blue



Mug Club
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36

**15310349** Blue
**15290349** Green
**15320349** Pink
**15300349** Yellow



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36

**15310158** Blue
**15290158** Green
**15300158** Yellow



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

**15310218** Blue
**15290218** Green
**15300218** Yellow

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

# Freedom



## Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two-tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.

Patterns Available

 Rio Green

 Rio Yellow

 Rio Blue

 Rio Pink

 White

 Blue

 Yellow





## White & Rio



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
**15310122** Rio Blue
**15300122** Rio Yellow
**11010122** White



Plate
21.6cm (8 ½")
Box of 12
**11010123** White



Beaker Stacking
**11010403** 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36



Double Handled Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
**15310149** Rio Blue
**15320149** Rio Pink



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**15310218** Blue
**15290218** Green
**15300218** Yellow



Jug Harmony
**11010837** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
**11010838** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

## Blue & Yellow



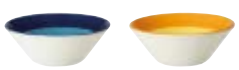
Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
**16060122** Blue



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 12
**16060211** Blue
**16070211** Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 12
**16060214** Blue



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 12
**16060598** Blue
**16070598** Yellow



Beaker Stacking
26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 12
**16060403** Blue



# Steelite International Distinction

## Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

## A new standard in tableware

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

## Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability

steelite INTERNATIONAL

MADE IN ENGLAND · MADE FOR LIFE · DESIGNED TO INSPIRE

★ LIFETIME ★ EDGE CHIP WARRANTY YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED




*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

# Morella



## Mid-century, modern design

Introducing the Steelite Distinction Morella tableware collection, a refined fusion of historical inspiration and contemporary design, drawn from the medieval town of Morella in Valencia. This luxurious range features embossed patterns that evoke natural textures, with mid-rim plates enhanced by a striking spiral effect that adds depth and elegance to each piece. The collection also includes distinguished banqueting items and a tall, bold teapot that captures the essence of mid-century design. Each piece reflects exceptional craftsmanship, seamlessly blending classic beauty with modern sophistication, making the Morella collection perfect for elevating any dining experience.

Gourmet Large Well Plate
**9120C1270** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
**9120C1271** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
**9120C1272** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
**9120C1273** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
**9120C1277** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**9120C1286** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**9120C1287** 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
**9120C1288** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
**9120C1280** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
**9120C1281** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9120C1282** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9120C1283** 23cm (9")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9120C1284** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9120C1285** 15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36



Oval Plate
**9120C1291** 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
**9120C1296** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
**9120C1297** 23cm (9")
Box of 12

# Morella







Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
**9120C1294**
28cm 65.5cl (11" 23oz)
Box of 6



Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
**9120C1295**
23cm 35cl (9" 12 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
**9120C1278**
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
**9120C1279**
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
**9120C1274**
28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
**9120C1275**
28cm 142.25cl (11" 50oz)
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
**9120C1276**
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33 ⅖oz)
Box of 6



Mid Rim Bowl
**9120C1310**
24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
**9120C1312**
16cm 64cl (6 ³⁄₁₀" 22 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**9120C1313**
13.5cm 39cl (5 ³⁄₁₀" 13 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**9120C1314**
10cm 15.5cl (4" 5 ½oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**9120C1311**
16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
**9120C1302**
28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36

# Morella







Mug
**9120C1303** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Cup
**9120C1300** 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36



Stacking Cup
**9120C1305** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Cup
**9120C1301** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36



Cup
**9120C1306** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Saucer
**9120C1292** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Saucer
**9120C1293** 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
**9120C1307** 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
**9120C1308** Box of 6



Jug
**9120C1304** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

# Alina



## Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life. The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.



Gourmet Large Well Plate
**9119C1220** 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
**9119C1221** 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
**9119C1222** 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
**9119C1223** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
**9119C1227** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
**9119C1236** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**9119C1237** 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**9119C1238** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
**9119C1230** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
**9119C1231** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9119C1232** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9119C1233** 23cm (9")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9119C1234** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9119C1235** 15.75cm (6 ¼")
Box of 36



Oval Plate
**9119C1240** 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
**9119C1244** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
**9119C1245** 23cm (9")
Box of 12

# Alina





Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
**9119C1224** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
**9119C1225** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
**9119C1226** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Mid Rim Bowl
**9119C1260**
24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Bowl
**9119C1228**
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**9119C1229**
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12



Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
**9119C1246**
28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oval Coupe Bowl **NEW**
**9119C1247**
23cm (9")
Box of 12



Bowl
**9119C1262** 15.25cm 72.5cl (6" 25 ½oz)
Box of 12
**9119C1263** 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
Box of 12
**9119C1264** 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1242 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**9119C1261** 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
**9119C1252** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36





Mug
**9119C1253** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12



Cup
**9119C1251** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
**9119C1258** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**9119C1250** 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
**9119C1255** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12



Saucer
**9119C1242** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**9119C1243** 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
**9119C1256** 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
**9119C1257** Box of 6



Jug
**9119C1254** 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12

# Willow









## Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.

Patterns Available

White

Mist

Azure



Gourmet Plate Large Well
**9117C1170** 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
**9117C1171** 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Small Well
**9117C1172** 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
**9117C1177** 18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 24



Gourmet Coupe Plate
**9117C1173** 28cm (11") 18.8cm Well
Box of 6



Mid Rim Plate
**9117C1180** 30cm (11 ¾") 19.6cm Well
Box of 12
**9117C1181** 27cm (10 ⅝") 17.9cm Well
Box of 24
**9117C1182** 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm Well
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
**9117C1183** 23cm (9") 14.9cm Well
Box of 24
**9117C1184** 20.25cm (8") 13cm Well
Box of 24
**9117C1185** 15.75 (6 ¼") 10.7cm Well
Box of 36



Oval Plate
**9117C1190** 33cm (13") Box of 12



Mid Rimmed Bowl
**9117C1214** 24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
**9117C1174**
28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31.3oz) 16.9cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
**9117C1175**
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
**9117C1176**
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz) 16.1cm Well
Box of 6



Deep Rimmed Bowl
**9117C1191**
31.5cm 131.25cl (12 ½" 46.2oz) 18cm Well
Box of 6



Bowl
**9117C1211** 16cm 77cl (6 ¼" 27oz)
Box of 12
**9117C1212** 13cm 40cl (5 ¼" 14oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12
**9117C1215** 11.5cm 28.5cl (4 ½" 10oz)
Box of 12
**9117C1213** 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12



Bowl
**9117C1210** 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
**9117C1202** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36

For Willow Glass Tableware go to p253.

# Willow







Mug
**9117C1203**
28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Can Cup
**9117C1201**
22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Cup Stacking
**9117C1200**
21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36
**9117C1205**
8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1193
Box of 12



Saucer
**9117C1192** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**9117C1193** 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
**9117C1206** 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
**9117C1207** Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6



Beverage Pot
**9117C1208** 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
**9117C1207** Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6



Jug
**9117C1204** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



## Mist



Gourmet Plate Large Well
**9114C1170**
28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
**9114C1171**
28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
**9114C1177**
18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
**9114C1175**
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
**9114C1176**
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

## Azure



Gourmet Plate Large Well
**9115C1170**
28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
**9115C1171**
28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
**9115C1177**
18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
**9115C1175**
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
**9115C1176**
28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the Mist glaze some colour variation may occur.
For Willow Glass Tableware go to p253.

# Spyro







## Contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.

Plate
**9032C979** 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
**9032C980** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**9032C981** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**9032C978** 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
**9032C982** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**9032C983** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**9032C984** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate
**9032C996** 33cm (13") Box of 12
**9032C997** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**9032C998** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Quadro Plate
**9032C743** 28cm (11") Box of 12



Rectangular Plate
**9032C975** 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Soup/Pasta
**9032C989** 24cm 40cl (9 ½" 14.1oz)
Box of 24



Nouveau Bowl
**9032C977**
30cm 49.75cl (11 ¾" 17 ½oz) Well
Box of 6
**9032C976**
27cm 37cl (10 ⅝" 13oz) Well
Box of 6



Bowl
**9032C745** 15cm 32.5cl (6" 11.4oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**9032C746** 10.4cm 13cl (4" 4.6oz)
Fits C991 Box of 12



Soup Cup Handled
**9032C735** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled
**9032C990** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36



Bowl
**9032C736** 16.5cm 50cl (6 ½" 17.6oz)
Box of 36



Rim Fruit
**9032C737** 16.5cm 25.25cl
(6 ½" 8.9oz) Fits C991 Box of 36
**9032C738** 13.5cm 12.75cl
(5 ¼" 4 ½oz) Box of 36



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
**9032C988** 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Mug
**9032C721** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 24



Cup Stacking
**9032C986** 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
**9032C993** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
Box of 36



Low Cup
**9032C994** 34cl (12oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
**9032C987** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
**9032C999** 17cl (6oz) Fits C985
Box of 36
**9032C995** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
Box of 36



Saucer
**9032C985** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**9032C991** 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Teapot
**9032C724** 60cl (21oz) Fits C725
Box of 6
**9032C726** 34cl (12oz) Fits C727
Box of 6
Medium Lid
**9032C725** Fits C724 Box of 12
Small Lid
**9032C727** Fits C726 Box of 12



Coffee Pot
**9032C728** 60cl (21oz) Fits C729
Box of 6
**9032C730** 34cl (12oz) Fits C731
Box of 6
Medium Lid
**9032C729** Fits C728 Box of 12
Small Lid
**9032C731** Fits C730 Box of 12



Jug
**9032C732** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
**9032C733** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
**9032C734** 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12



Sauce Boat
**9032C967** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Salt
**9032C740** Box of 12
Pepper
**9032C741** Box of 12



Bud Vase
**9032C742** Box of 12

# Monaco









## Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. The simplicity of Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.

# Monaco



Wide Rim Plate
**9001C1060** 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
**9001C1063** 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Plate Flat Rim
**9001C300** 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
**9001C301** 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
**9001C302** 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Flat Rim
**9001C303** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**9001C304** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**9001C305** 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Presentation Plate
**9001C347** 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Plate Vogue
**9001C356** 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
**9001C357** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**9001C358** 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
**9001C359** 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Vogue
**9001C360** 23cm (9") Box of 24
**9001C361** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**9001C362** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate Vogue
**9001C392** 33cm (13") Box of 12
**9001C393** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**9001C394** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Oval Plate
**9001C345** 33cm (13") Box of 12
**9001C341** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**9001C339** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Ultimate Bowl
**9001C344** 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz)
Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl
**9001C365**
30cm 52.5cl (11 ¾" 18 ½oz) Well
Box of 6
**9001C372**
27cm 35.75cl (10 ⅝" 12.6oz) Well
Box of 6
**9001C377** 23cm 21.25cl (9" 7 ½oz) Well
Box of 24



Pasta Dish
**9001C350** 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz)
Box of 6



Soup/Pasta
**9001C363** 24cm 42cl (9 ½" 14.8oz)
Box of 24



Soup Plate
**9001C310**
22.25cm 34.75cl (8 ¾" 12.2oz) Well
Box of 24



Bowl
**9001C326** 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Rim Fruit
**9001C330** 16.5cm 24.5cl (6 ½" 8.6oz)
Box of 36
**9001C329** 13.5cm 13cl (5 ¼" 4.6oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36



Bowl
**9001C251** 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
Box of 12
**9001C254** 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**9001C247**
15.9cm 80.25cl (6 ¼" 28oz)
Box of 12
**9001C242** 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
Box of 12
**9001C248** 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 12



Dish Large
**9001C245** 10.5cm 8.5cl (4" 3oz)
Box of 12
Dish Small
**9001C246** 7cm 3.25cl (2 ¾" 1 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
**9001C311** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
**9001C312** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36

# Monaco



Rococo Can Saucer
**9001C1115** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36



Fine Saucer
**9001C168** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
**9001C167** 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Saucer
**9001C318** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
**9001C317** 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Rococo Can Cup
**9001C1114** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C1115
Box of 36



Fine Cup
**9001C174** 34cl (12oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
**9001C173** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
**9001C172** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36



Tall Cup
**9001C338** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Cup Stacking
**9001C331** 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
**9001C332** 17cl (6oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
**9001C333** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Low Cup
**9001C152** 34cl (12oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
**9001C189** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
**9001C190** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Beaker Stacking
**9001C399** 26cl (9oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Mug
**9001C334** 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
**9001C183** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36



Vogue Mug
**9001C688** 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
**9001C687** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
Box of 24
**9001C686** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
**9001C335** 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Stick Holder
**9001C680** Box of 12



Sugar Packet Container
**9001C389**
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Bowl Covered Complete
**9001C673** 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar
**9001C674** Fits C673
Box of 12



Vogue Teapot
**9001C660** 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid 1 Oval Box of 6
**9001C661** 42.5cl (15oz)
Fits Lid 2 Oval Box of 6
**9001C679** 34cl (12oz) Fits Lid 2 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 1 Oval
**9001C665** Fits C660
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 2 Oval
**9001C666** Fits C661, C679
Box of 12



Vogue Coffee Pot
**9001C663** 60cl (21oz) Fits Lid 3 Oval
Box of 6
**9001C664** 31cl (11oz) Fits Lid 4 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 3 Oval
**9001C667** Fits C663
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 4 Oval
**9001C668** Fits C664
Box of 12



Vogue Jug
**9001C669** 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
**9001C670** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Vogue Jug Unhandled
**9001C678** 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sauce Boat
**9001C672** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Mint Boat
**9001C671** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless
**9001C040** 4.75cm (1 ⅞")
Box of 12



Tray Stacking
**9001C044** 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12
**9001C046** 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Vogue Salt
**9001C675** Box of 12
Vogue Pepper
**9001C676** Box of 12



Vogue Bud Vase
**9001C677** Box of 12





## Axis

### Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl
**9001C489** 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 ⅞" 4oz)
Box of 12

## Float

### Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float Large Well
**9001C600**
30.5cm 54.75cl (12" 19.3oz) 19cm Well
Box of 6



Float Medium Well
**9001C601**
30.5cm 32.75cl (12" 11.5oz) 15.5cm Well
Box of 6

For Float Glass Tableware go to p253.

# Quadro, Contour & Sheer



## Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.

## Quadro



Quadro Plate
**9001C082** 28 x 28cm (11 x 11")
Box of 12



Quadro Plate
**9001C084** 23 x 23cm (9 x 9")
Box of 24



Quadro Plate
**9001C083** 18 x 18cm (7 x 7")
Box of 36



Quadro Plate
**9001C078** 14 x 14cm (5 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 36

# Quadro, Contour & Sheer





## Contour



Contour Plate
**9001C090** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
**9001C1141** 28cm (11")
Box of 12
**9001C091** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24



Contour Plate
**9001C1140** 23cm (9")
Box of 24
**9001C092** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
**9001C093** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Contour Bowl
**9001C094**
30cm 177.75cl (11 ¾" 62.6oz)
Box of 6
**9001C1142**
28cm 142.25cl (11" 50.1oz)
Box of 6
**9001C095**
25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Contour Bowl
**9001C096**
20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 24
**9001C097**
15.25cm 25.75cl (6" 9.1oz)
Box of 36

## Sheer



Sheer Coupe
**9001C623** 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Sheer Bowl
**9001C626**
25.5cm 118cl (10" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6



Sheer Bowl
**9001C620**
21.5cm 67.25cl (8 ½" 23.7oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Bowl
**9001C621**
17.75cm 39.75cl (7" 14oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Bowl
**9001C625**
14.5cm 20cl (5 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Bowl
**9001C622**
10.25cm 5.7cl (4" 2oz)
Box of 12

# Koto





David Kinch

## A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned Chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.

# Koto





Rectangle One
**91090550** 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Four
**91090552** 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**91090565** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**91090566** 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
**91090567** 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
**91090568** 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Coupe Bowl
**91090569**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**91090570**
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
**9109C242** 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
Box of 12
**9109C248** 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12



Axis Bowl
**9109C489** 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 ⅞" 4oz)
Box of 12



Dish Small
**9109C246** 7cm 3.5cl (3" 1.25oz)
Box of 12

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

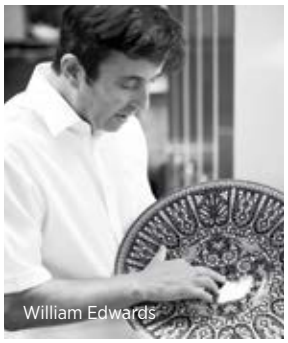


# William Edwards

## British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993, William Edwards specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.

William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.




## Create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS

## Produced to the highest standard

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

# Bespoke Commissions

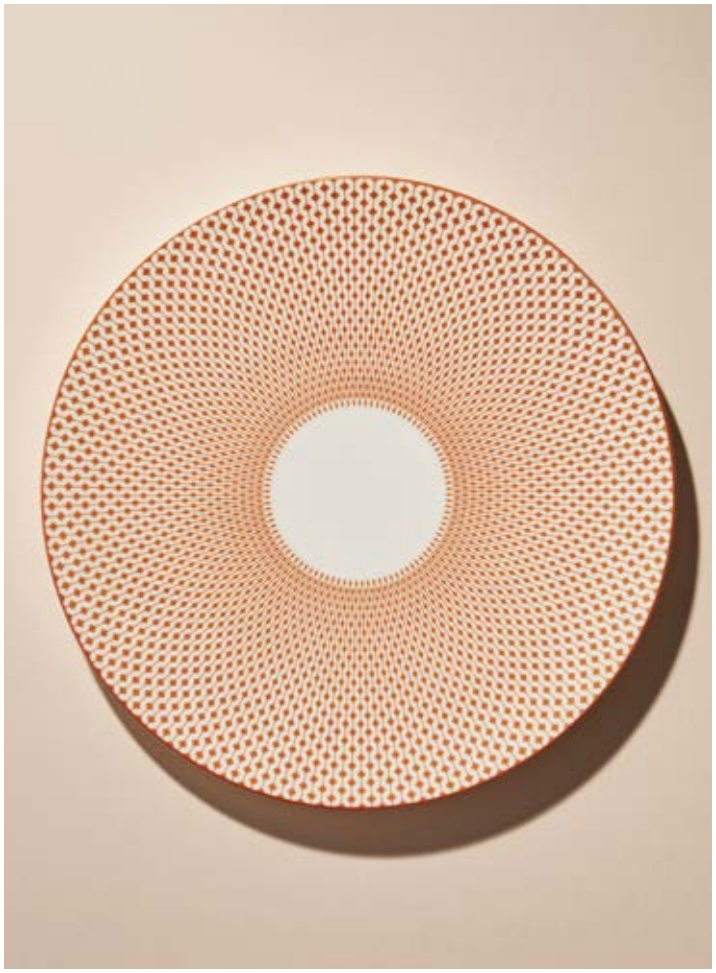


## World-class design facilities

Acclaimed for proficiencies in creative design, exemplary interpersonal service, and prompt delivery, William Edwards boasts a distinguished portfolio of esteemed clientele. A beautiful blend of modern luxury and unparalleled quality is underpinned by a passion for shape, design, and British craftsmanship.

# Bespoke Commissions









William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Celestine NEW



## Ethereal radiance defined

Introducing Celestine, a beautifully refined collection from William Edwards, offering timeless elegance and considered design for any occasion.

Celestine is a study in contemporary refinement, where innovative interference techniques harmonise with the quiet sophistication of a finely drawn pinstripe. Its ethereal radiance brings a subtle lightness to the collection, shaping a tabletop presence that is both refined and distinctive. Thoughtfully crafted to elevate a wide range of dining environments, Celestine embodies an effortless expression of elegance and impeccable taste.

# Celestine NEW



Coupe Plate
**82136AND0419** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**82136AND0244** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82136AND0163** 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82136AND0421** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
**82136AND0238** 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Coupe Oblong Tray
**82136AND0607**
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12



Coupe Deep Bowl
**82136AND0550**
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82136AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82136AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Mug Small
**82136AND0362**
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup
**82136AND0436**
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Coupe Tea Saucer Low
**82136AND0109**
15cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Coffee Can Cup
**82136AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz)
Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82136AND0152**
12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82136AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
**82136AND0542L**
Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
**82136AND0527**
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
**82136AND0519**
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
**82136AND0520**
Fits AND0519
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Makira



## Gorgeous tropical landscapes

Immerse yourself in the vibrant allure of the William Edwards Makira collection, inspired by Madagascar's breathtaking biodiversity. With intricate illustrations of exotic animals and lush tropical foliage in rich blue tones, accented by shimmering gold mica, each piece exudes playful elegance. Perfect for transforming dining into an extraordinary experience.



Coupe Plate
**82135AND0419** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**82135AND0244** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82135AND0163** 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82135AND0421** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Lotus Coupe Plate
**82135AND0661** 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Oval Tray
**82135AND0322**
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Oblong Tray
**82135AND0607**
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82135AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82135AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82135AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82135AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82135AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82135AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82135AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82135AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82135AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
**82135AND0337L** Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82135AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
**82135AND0542L** Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82135AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82135AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82135AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Bakewell



## Soft lattice pattern

The William Edwards Bakewell collection captures the timeless elegance of Bakewell, a town in Derbyshire renowned for its blend of tradition and charm. A sophisticated chevron pattern gracefully adorns classic silhouettes, while soft taupe tones create a dynamic yet refined look. Ideal for upscale dining, the Bakewell range pairs beautifully with silver accents or fine glassware, elevating every table setting with unmatched sophistication.



Classic Plate
**82122AND0101** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82122AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82122AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82122AND0104** 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82122AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
**82122AND0132**
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
**82122AND0105**
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82122AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82122AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82122AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82122AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82122AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82122AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82122AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82122AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
**82122AND0337L** Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82122AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
**82122AND0542L** Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82122AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82122AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82122AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Lahari



## High end dining experience

Composed of classic and contemporary shapes, the Lahari Collection radiates a minimalist yet sophisticated design that gently orchestrates an impressive stage for culinary excellence. A delicate wave-like pattern proudly adorns each piece, offering a lustrous shimmer through a raised white mica that effortlessly coordinates a desired dining experience. Ideal for banqueting and upscale catering, Lahari presents a fresh and timely appeal for both contemporary and traditional dining rooms.

# Lahari



Classic Plate
**82132AND0101** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82132AND0548** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82132AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82132AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82132AND0104**
16.8cm (6 ½") Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82132AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Rim Bowl
**82132AND0105**
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
**82132AND0550**
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82132AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82132AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Stacking Soup Cup
**82132AND0551**
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82132AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82132AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**82132AND0554**
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 ¼ x 3 ⅛ x 2" 7 ½oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82132AND0107** 16cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82132AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82132AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82132AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82132AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82132AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
**82000AND0337L**
Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82132AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
**82000AND0542L**
Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82132AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82132AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
**82000AND0341**
Fits AND0335
Box of 12

# Quill



## Intricate beauty

Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.

# Quill



Snipe Plate
**82134AND0478** 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82134AND0480** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82134AND0471** 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82134AND0472** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
**82134AND0238** 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Oblong Tray
**82134AND0607**
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
**82134AND0550**
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82134AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82134AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
**82134AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup
**82134AND0436**
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Tea Saucer Low Coupe
**82134AND0109** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Espresso Low Cup
**82134AND0558** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
**82134AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0145
Box of 12



Teapot
**82134AND0467**
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
**82134AND0467L** Fits AND0467
Box of 6



Milk Jug
**82134AND0470**
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
**82134AND0468**
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Covered Sugar Lid
**82134AND0468L** Fits AND0468
Box of 6

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Quanta



## Geometric elegance

A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.



Classic Plate Copper & Grey
**82125AND0101V1** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate White
**82125AND0101V2** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82125AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82125AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82125AND0104** 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82125AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
**82125AND0132**
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
**82125AND0105**
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82125AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82125AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82125AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82125AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82125AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82125AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ⅓oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82125AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82125AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
**82125AND0337L** Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82125AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
**82125AND0542L** Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82125AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82125AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82125AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Sultan's Garden



## Distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisal gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.

# Sultan's Garden



Coupe Plate
**82112AND0244** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82112AND0163** 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82112AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82112AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
**82112AND0295** 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Oval Tray
**82112AND0322**
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**82112AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
**82112AND0150A**
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**82112AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82112AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl
(2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82112AND0281V1**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
**82112AND0281V2**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82112AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82112AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82112AND0112V1**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82112AND0112V2**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82112AND0152V1** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82112AND0152V2** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82112AND0411A**
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169 Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82112AND0169** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Set
**82112AND0411** Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Tea For One Teapot
**82112AND0411B**
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
**82112AND0411BL** Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82112AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
**82112AND0337L** Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82112AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82112AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82112AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Jewel



## Optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.

Patterns Available

Amethyst

Cobalt

Rose

Topaz

# Jewel

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND

## Amethyst



Snipe Plate
**82116AND0478** 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82116AND0472** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82116AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
**82116AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82116AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82116AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

## Cobalt



Snipe Plate
**82117AND0478** 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82117AND0472** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82117AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
**82117AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82117AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82117AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

## Rose



Snipe Plate
**82118AND0478** 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82118AND0472** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82118AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
**82118AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

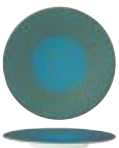


Coffee Can Cup
**82118AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82118AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

## Topaz



Snipe Plate
**82119AND0478** 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82119AND0472** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82119AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
**82119AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82119AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82119AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

# Diamond



## Sophistication in fine dining

Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.

# Diamond



Classic Plate
**82115AND0101V1** 30cm (11 ¾") Gold
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82115AND0101V2** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82115AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82115AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82115AND0104** 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82115AND0419V1** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**82115AND0419V2** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**82115AND0244** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82115AND0163** 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82115AND0421** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
**82115AND0238** 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82115AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Oblong Tray
**82115AND0607**
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12

# Diamond



# Diamond



Classic Large Rim Bowl
**82115AND0132**
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
**82115AND0105**
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
**82115AND0550**
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82115AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82115AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82115AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82115AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82115AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82115AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82115AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82115AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82115AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82115AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
**82115AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82115AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82115AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Burnished Gold



## Hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.

# Burnished Gold



Classic Plate
**82107AND0101** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82107AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82107AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82107AND0104** 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82107AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
**82107AND0132**
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
**82107AND0105**
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82107AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82107AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82107AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
**82107AND0106**
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82107AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
**82107AND0145**
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅕" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
**82107AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82107AND0411A**
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82107AND0169** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
**82107AND0411B**
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
**82107AND0411BL** Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
**82107AND0411** Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
**82107AND0415**
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
**82107AND0213** Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
**82107AND0120**
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
**82107AND0119**
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
**82107AND0220** Fits AND0119
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Fizz



## Luxury in fine dining

Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Classic Plate V1
**82120AND0101** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82120AND0101V2** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82120AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82120AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82120AND0104** 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82120AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
**82120AND0132**
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
**82120AND0105**
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82120AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82120AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82120AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82120AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82120AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82120AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82120AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82120AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82120AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
**82120AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82120AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82120AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Hive



## Delicate and unique design

Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.

# Hive



Classic Plate
**82130AND0101V1** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82130AND0101V2** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82130AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82130AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82130AND0104** 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82130AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82130AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82130AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82130AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82130AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
**82130AND0562**
17.75cl (6 ¼oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
**82130AND0145**
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
**82130AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82130AND0411A**
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82130AND0169** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
**82130AND0411B**
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
**82130AND0415**
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
**82130AND0213** Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82130AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
**82130AND0120**
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
**82130AND0119**
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
**82130AND0220** Fits AND0119
Box of 12

# Reed



## An elegant pattern on a bone china canvas

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing.
As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.

# Reed



Coupe Plate
**82108AND0419** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**82108AND0244** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82108AND0163** 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82108AND0421** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82108AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82108AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82108AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82108AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82108AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
**82108AND0106**
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82108AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
**82108AND0145**
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
**82108AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82108AND0411A**
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82108AND0169** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
**82108AND0411B**
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
**82108AND0411BL** Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
**82108AND0411** Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
**82108AND0415**
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
**82108AND0213** Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
**82108AND0120**
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
**82108AND0119**
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
**82108AND0220** Fits AND0119
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Spiro



## Embossed texture

The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.

# Spiro



Coupe Plate
**82102AND0419** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**82102AND0244** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82102AND0163** 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82102AND0421** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82102AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82102AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82102AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82102AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82102AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82102AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82102AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82102AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82102AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82102AND0411A**
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82102AND0169** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
**82102AND0411B**
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
**82102AND0411** Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82102AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82102AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82102AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82102AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Frost



## Frosted edge

This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.

# Frost





Snipe Plate
**82111AND0478** 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82111AND0480** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82111AND0471** 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82111AND0472** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82111AND0473**
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
**82111AND0474**
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup
**82111AND0436**
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ⅛" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Tea Saucer Low Coupe
**82111AND0109** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Teapot
**82111AND0467**
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Milk Jug
**82111AND0470**
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
**82111AND0468**
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6

WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Sultan's Garden Blue



## Striking range of fine bone china

As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorious dining experiences.

MADE *to* ORDER

# Sultan's Garden Blue



Coupe Plate
**82124AND0244** ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82124AND0163** ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82124AND0421V1** ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82124AND0421V2** ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
**82124AND0295** ● 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Oval Tray
**82124AND0322** ●
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**82124AND0441** ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
**82124AND0150A** ●
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**82124AND0332** ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82124AND0249** ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl
(2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82124AND0281V1** ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
**82124AND0281V2** ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82124AND0110** ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82124AND0211** ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82124AND0112V1** ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82124AND0112V2** ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



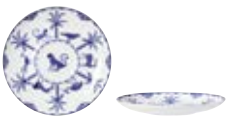
Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82124AND0152V1** ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82124AND0152V2** ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82124AND0411A** ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82124AND0169** ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Set
**82124AND0411** ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Tea For One Teapot
**82124AND0411B** ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
**82124AND0411BL** ● Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82124AND0337** ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
**82124AND0337L** ● Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82124AND0340** ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82124AND0335** ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82124AND0341** ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Duke



## Traditional high end dining

This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

# Duke

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND



Narrow Rim Plate
**82114AND0189** ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
**82114AND0180** ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
**82114AND0181** ● 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
**82114AND0183** ● 17cm (6 ¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82114AND0136** ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
**82114AND0132** ●
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
**82114AND0105** ●
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82114AND0332** ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82114AND0249** ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82114AND0281** ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82114AND0110** ●
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
**82114AND0211** ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82114AND0112** ●
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82114AND0152** ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
**82114AND0337** ●
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82114AND0542** ●
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
**82114AND0340** ●
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82114AND0335** ●
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
**82114AND0341** ● Fits AND0335
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

# Gatsby



## Iconic Art Deco

The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

MADE *to* ORDER

# Gatsby

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND



Snipe Plate
**82105AND0478** ● 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82105AND0480** ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82105AND0471** ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82105AND0472** ● 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82105AND0473** ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
**82105AND0512** ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82105AND0474** ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82105AND0513** ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82105AND0514** ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
**82105AND0523** ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
**82105AND0515** ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
**82105AND0516** ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
**82105AND0517** ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
**82105AND0518** ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
**82105AND0522** ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
**82105AND0521** ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
**82105AND0527** ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
**82105AND0519** ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
**82105AND0520** ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
**82105AND0525** ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
**82105AND0526** ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

# Flame



## Organic flowing design

Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

# Flame

WILLIAM EDWARDS ENGLAND



Coupe Plate
**82109AND0419** ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**82109AND0244** ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82109AND0163** ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82109AND0421** ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82109AND0473** ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
**82109AND0512** ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82109AND0474** ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82109AND0513** ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82109AND0514** ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
**82109AND0523** ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
**82109AND0515** ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
**82109AND0516** ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
**82109AND0517** ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
**82109AND0518** ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
**82109AND0522** ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
**82109AND0521** ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
**82109AND0527** ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
**82109AND0519** ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
**82109AND0520** ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
**82109AND0525** ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
**82109AND0526** ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

# Trellis



## Quintessentially British

Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.

MADE *to* **ORDER**

# Trellis



Coupe Plate
**82106AND0244** ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82106AND0163** ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82106AND0421** ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82106AND0136** ●
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82106AND0441** ●
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82106AND0332** ●
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82106AND0249** ●
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82106AND0281** ●
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
**82106AND0106** ●
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82106AND0107** ● 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
**82106AND0145** ●
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
**82106AND0146** ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82106AND0411A** ●
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl
(5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82106AND0169** ● 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
**82106AND0411B** ●
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
**82106AND0411** ● Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
**82106AND0415** ●
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
**82106AND0120** ●
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅛" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
**82106AND0119** ●
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

● Non-Stock

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Chesterfield NEW



## Where Heritage Craft Meets Contemporary Luxury

Echoing the tailored precision of classic 18th century furniture, Chesterfield introduces a finely quilted embossment that brings together sculptural clarity and a quiet sense of opulence. Staged upon a pristine bright-white canvas, each of the eighteen meticulously crafted pieces reflects the essence of British heritage design - refined in character, luxurious in detail, and unmistakably sophisticated.

Thoughtfully created for distinguished hotels, restaurants, and hospitality environments, Chesterfield lends an atmosphere of understated grandeur to every dining occasion, offering a statement of enduring elegance and elevated craftsmanship.

# Chesterfield NEW



Chesterfield Rim Plate
**85000AND0670** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Rim Plate
**85000AND0671** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Rim Plate
**85000AND0672** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Rim Plate
**85000AND0674** 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Rim Plate
**85000AND0675** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Rim Pasta Bowl
**85000AND0676** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6



Chesterfield Rim Soup Bowl
**85000AND0677** 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Cereal Bowl
**85000AND0678**
14.5cm 52cl (5 ¾" 18.25oz)
Box of 12



Chesterfield Tea Cup
**85000AND0679** 22cl (8oz)
Fits AND0680
Box of 12



Chesterfield Saucer
**85000AND0680** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Espresso Cup
**85000AND0681** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0682
Box of 12



Chesterfield Saucer
**85000AND0682** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Chesterfield Mug
**85000AND0683** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Chesterfield Teapot
**85000AND0687**
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Chesterfield Teapot Lid
**85000AND0687L**
Fits AND0687
Box of 6



Chesterfield Creamer
**85000AND0684**
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Chesterfield Sugar Bowl
**85000AND0685**
22cl (7oz) Lid sold separately
Box of 12
Chesterfield Sugar Bowl Cover
**85000AND0686**
Fits AND0685
Box of 12

# Classic White



## Luxurious bone china

This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.

# Classic White



Classic Plate
**82000AND0100** 33cm (13")
Box of 6
**82000AND0101** 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82000AND0548** 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Fits Plate Cover
Box of 12
**82000AND0102** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82000AND0149** 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
**82000AND0103** 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
**82000AND0104** 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12
**82000AND0369** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Oval Dish
**82000AND0167**
41 x 32cm (16 x 12 ½")
Box of 6



Oval Dish
**82000AND0117**
35 x 27.25cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾")
Box of 6



Classic Oval Dish
**82000AND0454**
23 x 17.9cm (9 x 7 ⅛")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
**82000AND0132**
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
**82000AND0105**
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Classic Deep Rim Bowl
**82000AND0549**
28.5cm 32.5cl (11 ¼" 11oz)
Box of 12



Consommé Cup 2 Handled
**82000AND0114**
5.2cm H 20cl (2" H 7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107,
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82000AND0136**
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82000AND0259**
25 x 13cm (9 ¾ x 5")
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
**82000AND0217**
22.5 x 8cm (9 x 5")
Compatible with Square Pot AND0218
Box of 12
Classic Square Pot
**82000AND0218**
7 x 7 x 5.6cm (2 ¾ x 2 ¾ x 2 ⅛")
Fits AND0217
Box of 6



# Classic White





Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
**82000AND0562**
17.75cl (6 ¼oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12
Tea For One Saucer
**82000AND0169** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A, AND0562
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
**82000AND0106**
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82000AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
**82000AND0145**
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
**82000AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Coffee Pot
**82000AND0123**
21.5cm H 110cl (8 ½" H 39oz)
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
**82000AND0415**
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 2 Cup
**82000AND0434**
13.8cm H 50cl (5 ½" H 17 ½oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 2 Cup Lid
**82000AND0215** Fits AND0434
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
**82000AND0120**
10.5cm H 25cl (4 ⅛" H 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Cream Jug
**82000AND0137**
7cm H 12cl (2 ¾" H 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
**82000AND0119**
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
**82000AND0249**
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Classic Condiment Pot
**82000AND0235** 8cm (3")
Box of 12
Classic Condiment Pot Lid
**82000AND0235L** Fits AND0235
Box of 12



Ashtray
**82000AND0568**
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Coupe White



## Excellent functionality in service

Explore refreshing design delivered through the elegant fluted and lotus accent plates. The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.

# Coupe White



Coupe Plate
**82000AND0419** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6
**82000AND0244** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12
**82000AND0547** 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**82000AND0163** 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12
**82000AND0421** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Fluted Coupe Plate
**82000AND0659** 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Fluted Coupe Plate **NEW**
**82000AND0658** 17.5cm (6 ¾")
Box of 12



Lotus Coupe Plate
**82000AND0661** 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Oval Tray
**82000AND0322**
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Oval Tray
**82000AND0561**
20.25 x 15.5cm (8 x 6 ⅛")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
**82000AND0424**
30 x 22.2cm (11 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 6



Deep Coupe Bowl
**82000AND0550**
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**82000AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
**82000AND0150**
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**82000AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Noodle Bowl
**82000AND0564A**
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
**82000AND0565A** Fits AND0564A
Box of 24



Bowl
**82000AND0126**
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid
AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
**82000AND0127** 12cm (4 ⅔")
Fits AND0126
Box of 12



William Edwards ◦ Bone China

# Coupe White





Dipping Bowl
**82000AND0422**
7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 ⅔" 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Oblong Tray
**82000AND0607**
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
**82000AND0295** 11cm (4 ⅓")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Coupe Butter Dish
**82000AND0238** 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
**82000AND0281**
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug Small
**82000AND0362**
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
**82000AND0110**
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 25cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
**82000AND0211** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
**82000AND0112**
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
**82000AND0152** 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Espresso Cover
**82000AND0650** Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Arabic Cup
**82000AND0237**
5cm H 10cl (2" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

# Coupe White



Tea Cup Low
**82000AND0557** 34cl (12oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82000AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Tea Cup Low
**82000AND0108**
11.4 x 8.8 x 6.5cm 22cl
(4 ½ x 3 ½ x 2 ½" 8oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
**82000AND0109** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Espresso Cup Low
**82000AND0558** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
**82000AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea Cup
**82000AND0436**
5.4cm 17cl (2 ⅛" 6oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
**82000AND0109** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
**82000AND0411A**
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
**82000AND0169** 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A, AND0562
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
**82000AND0411B**
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
**82000AND0411** Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Coffee Pot
**82000AND0477**
17cm H 100cl (6 ¾" H 35oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Teapot 4 Cup
**82000AND0333**
13.5cm H 70cl (5 ⅓" H 24 ½oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup
**82000AND0337**
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ⅓oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
**82000AND0337L**
Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
**82000AND0542**
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
**82000AND0542L**
Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Teapot
**82000AND0467**
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Teapot Infuser
**82000AND1001**
Fits Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 & Teapot AND0467
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
**82000AND0334**
10cm H 35cl (4" H 12 ⅓oz)
Box of 12
**82000AND0340**
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Milk Jug
**82000AND0470**
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Cream/Jus Jug
**82000AND0159**
6.5cm H 10cl (2 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
**82000AND0335**
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
**82000AND0341** Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Covered Sugar
**82000AND0468**
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ⅓oz)
Box of 6



Open Sugar
**82000AND0148**
8.5cm H 20.0cl (3 ⅓" H 7oz)
Box of 6

# Snipe Deco



## Fine bone china

Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

# Snipe Deco



Snipe Plate
**82000AND0478** 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
**82000AND0480** 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82000AND0471** 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
**82000AND0472** 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82000AND0473**
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
**82000AND0512**
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl (9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82000AND0474**
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82000AND0513**
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl (4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
**82000AND0514**
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
**82000AND0523**
11cm H 31cl (4 ⅓" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
**82000AND0515**
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12
Snipe Tea Saucer
**82000AND0516** 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
**82000AND0517**
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12
Snipe Espresso Saucer
**82000AND0518** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
**82000AND0522**
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ⅓" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
**82000AND0521**
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
**82000AND0527**
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
**82000AND0519**
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
**82000AND0520** Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
**82000AND0525** 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
**82000AND0526** 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

# Banqueting



## 47% Bone ash content

Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.

# Banqueting



Narrow Rim Plate
**82000AND0189** 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
**82000AND0180** 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
**82000AND0181** 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
**82000AND0182** 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
**82000AND0183** 17cm (6 ¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Flat Wide Rim Bowl
**82000AND0569**
31.5cm 69.7cl (12 ½" 24 ½oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6
Cloche
**82000AND0177**
19 x 9.2cm (7 ½ x 3 ⅝")
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569
Box of 6



Flat Wide Rim Bowl
**82000AND0541**
23cm 26.2cl (9" 9 ¼oz)
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 12
Cloche
**82000AND0543**
12 x 8cm (4 ¾ x 3 ⅛")
Fits AND0541 & AND0295
Box of 12



Cereal Bowl
**82000AND0555**
16 x 5cm 50.2cl (6 ¼ x 2" 17oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Soup Cup
**82000AND0551**
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82000AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**82000AND0554**
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 ¼ x 3 ⅛ x 2" 7½oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82000AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
**82000AND0556**
8.5 x 6.3 x 4.7cm 8.5cl
(3 ⅜ x 2 ½ x 1 ⅞" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
**82000AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Gravy Boat
**82000AND0128**
19 x 9cm H 28cl (7 ½ x 3 ½" H 10oz)
Box of 12



Gravy Boat Stand
**82000AND0129**
21 x 14cm (8 ¼ x 5 ½") Fits AND0128
Box of 12



Eggcup
**82000AND0131** 6.4cm H (2 ½" H)
Box of 12



Salt
**82000AND0124** 6.7cm H (2 ⅔" H)
Box of 12
Pepper
**82000AND0125** 6.7cm H (2 ⅔" H)
Box of 12

# Asian



## Asian aesthetic

William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.

Square Tray
**82000AND0487**
22.5 x 22.5cm (8 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 12



Square Tray
**82000AND0140** 18cm (7")
Box of 12



Square Tray
**82000AND0142** 7.5cm (3")
Box of 24



Coupe Bowl
**82000AND0441**
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
**82000AND0150**
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ⅛ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
**82000AND0332**
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ⅓oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Noodle Bowl
**82000AND0564A**
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
**82000AND0565A**
Fits AND0564A
Box of 24
Coupe Saucer
**82000AND0211**
16cm (6 ⅓") Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Bowl
**82000AND0126**
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
**82000AND0127** 12cm (4 ⅔")
Fits AND0126
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82000AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Bowl
**82000AND0126**
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ⅓ x 2" 9oz) Fits Lid AND0127, AND0433 & Saucer AND0107
Box of 12
Oriental Bowl Lid
**82000AND0433** Fits AND0126
Box of 24
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
**82000AND0107** 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Oriental Cup
**82000AND0426**
9cm H 16cl (3 ½" H 5 ½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0146
Box of 24
Oriental Cup Lid
**82000AND0432** Fits AND0426
Box of 24
Classic Espresso Saucer
**82000AND0146** 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Oriental Teapot
**82000AND0425**
9cm H 40cl (3 ½" H 14oz)
Box of 6



Oriental Sauce Bottle
**82000AND0427**
7.7cm H 7.5cl (3" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Round Divided Dish
**82000AND0566**
9.7 x 2.3cm (3 ⅞ x ⅛")
Box of 24



Coupe Butter Dish
**82000AND0238** 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Dipping Bowl
**82000AND0422**
7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 ⅔" 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Chinese Spoon
**82000AND0428**
14.5 x 4.5cm (5 ¾ x 1 ¾")
Box of 24



Spoon Rest
**82000AND0429**
9 x 5.5cm (3 ½ x 2 ½")
Box of 24



Chopstick Rest
**82000AND0430**
5.5cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24



Chopstick & Spoon Rest
**82000AND0567**
7.2 x 3.2 x 1.7cm (2 ⅞ x 1 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 48



Ashtray
**82000AND0568**
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24

William Edwards

# Plate Stands

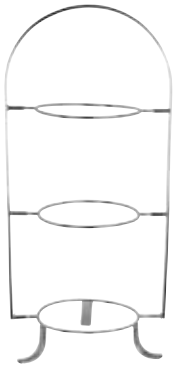


## Elevate your tabletop rituals

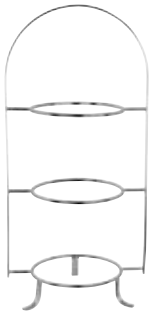
A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.







Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
**82000AND10LS** 47.5cm H
(Fits 21-22cm Plate)
Box of 1



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand
**82000AND10SS** 40.5cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1



2-Tier Plate Stand
**82000AND102T** 12cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1



Blue Silicone Circular Plate Protector
**82000ANDSILPAD1**
19cm x 19cm x 1mm
Box of 12



# Rene Ozorio

## Tablescapes in chic porcelain

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with Chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.


Rene Ozorio

## For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- Cool blue-white porcelain & fine bone china ranges
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO

## Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

# White Album



## Creativity, expression, pure

This new Fine China collection in this luminous and translucent body is the expression of blank canvases for food presentations. The purity of the shapes, whether used singularly or in compositions, speaks of a refined dining experience. White Album is an ode to the creativity and narrative for each Chef to explore.

# White Album

RENE OZORIO



Round Tray
**51109ST3201** 29 x 2cm (11 ⅜ x ¾")
Box of 12
**51109ST3202** 27.5 x 2cm (10 ¾ x ¾")
Box of 12
**51109ST3203** 24 x 2cm (9 ½ x ¾")
Box of 12
**51109ST3204** 19 x 2cm (7 ½ x ¾")
Box of 12
**51109ST3205** 15.5 x 2cm (6 ⅛ x ¾")
Box of 12



Tray
**51109ST3243**
12.5 x 2cm 14.7cl (5 x ¾" 5oz)
Box of 12
**51109ST3244**
10.5 x 2.2cm 8.9cl (4 x ⅞" 3oz)
Box of 12



Round Elevation
**51109ST3232** 26 x 2cm (10 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 12
**51109ST3233** 22 x 1.9cm (8 ¾ x ⅝")
Box of 12
**51109ST3234** 15.5 x 1.6cm (6 ⅛ x ⅝")
Box of 12
**51109ST3235** 10 x 1.6cm (4 x ⅝")
Box of 12



Square Tray
**51109ST3206** 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
**51109ST3207** 10cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray
**51109ST3208**
28.5 x 10.25 x 1.9cm (11 ¼ x 4 x ¾")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray
**51109ST3209**
23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 ⅜ x 4 ⅝ x ¾")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray
**51109ST3260**
30 x 22 x 1.5cm (11 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x ⅝")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray
**51109ST3261**
15 x 10.8 x 1.5cm (5 ⅞ x 4 ¼ x ⅝")
Box of 12





Geometric Tray
**51109ST3262**
26 x 12.5 x 1.5cm (10 ¼ x 4 ⅞ x ⅝")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray
**51109ST3263**
13 x 6 x 1.5cm (5 ⅛ x 2 ⅜ x ⅝")
Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent
**51109ST3237**
16.2 x 16.2 x 1.9cm (6 ⅜ x 6 ⅜ x ¾")
Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent
**51109ST3238**
10 x 10 x 1.9cm (4 x 4 x ¾")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
**51109ST3239**
28.5 x 10cm (11 ⅛ x 3 ⅞")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent
**51109ST3240**
23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 ⅜ x 4 ⅝ x ¾")
Box of 12

RENE OZORIO

# White Album





Low Bowl
**51109ST3213**
10 x 5.75cm (3 ⅞ x 2 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
**51109ST3214**
21.5cm 2.96L (8 ½" 2 ⅝qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
**51109ST3215**
17.5cm 1.54L (6 ⅞" 1 ⅜qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
**51109ST3216**
13.5 x 7cm 56.75cl (5 ⅜ x 2 ¾" 20oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**51109ST3268**
20 x 11cm 3.19L (7 ⅞ x 4 ⅜" 2 ⅞qt)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
**51109ST3268L**
21 x 6.5cm (8 ¼ x 2 ½") Fits ST3268
Box of 12



Bowl
**51109ST3269**
18 x 9.5cm 5.5cl (7 ⅛ x 3 ¾" 1 ⅞oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
**51109ST3269L**
19 x 3cm (7 ½ x 1 ⅛") Fits ST3269
Box of 12



Bowl
**51109ST3228**
12.5 x 7cm 52.2cl (5 x 2 ¾" 18 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
**51109ST3271L**
13 x 1.9cm (5 ⅛ x ¾") Fits ST3228
Box of 12



Bowl
**51109ST3230**
10 x 5.75cm 26.65cl (4 x 2 ¼" 9 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
**51109ST3272L**
10.8 x 1.9cm (4 ¼ x ¾") Fits ST3230
Box of 12

# White Album RENE OZORIO





3 Compartment Gourmet Sauce Dish
**51109ST3265**
18 x 2.5cm 20cl (7 ⅛ x 1" 7oz)
Box of 12



2 Compartment Gourmet Sauce Dish
**51109ST3266**
18 x 2.5cm 17cl (7 ⅛ x 1" 6oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
**51109ST3259**
8 x 10cm 34cl (3 ⅛ x 4" 12oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
**51109ST3258**
8 x 8cm 26.25cl
(3 ⅛ x 3 ⅛" 9 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
**51109ST3254**
7 x 6cm 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅜" 5oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
**51109ST3225**
9.4 x 8cm 31cl (3 ¾ x 3 ⅛" 11oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
**51109ST3226**
10 x 9 x 7.4cm 26cl
(4 x 3 ½ x 2 ⅞" 9oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
**51109ST3227**
7.5 x 6.5 x 6cm 11.4cl
(3 x 2 ½ x 2 ⅜" 4oz)
Box of 12



Straight Tasting Spoon
**51109ST3241** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Curved Tasting Spoon
**51109ST3242** 13cm (5")
Box of 12

RENE OZORIO

# Signature



## Pure, modern, inspirational

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative Chefs.



Plate
**41150ST7201**
28.5cm, 16.5cm (11 ¼", 6 ½") Well
Box of 12



Plate
**41150ST7202**
28.5cm, 14cm (11 ¼", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12



Plate
**41150ST7203**
28.5cm, 12cm (11 ¼", 4 ¾") Well
Box of 12



Wing Plate
**41150ST7209** 27cm, 15.25cm
(10 ⅝", 6") Well Box of 12
**41150ST7210** 24cm, 14.3cm
(9 ½", 5 ⅝") Well Box of 24
**41150ST7211** 22cm, 12.7cm
(8 ¾", 5") Well Box of 24
**41150ST7212** 18cm, 10.2cm
(7 ⅛", 4") Well Box of 24
**41150ST7263** 15.5cm, 12cm
(6 ½", 4 ¾") Well Box of 24



Gourmet Bowl
**41150ST7258**
28.5 x 5cm, 16.5cm 1.66L
(11 ¼ x 2", 6 ½" 1 ¾qt) Well
Box of 12



Laksa Bowl
**41150ST7259**
28.5 x 9cm, 16.5cm 65cl
(11 ¼ x 3 ½", 6 ½" 22oz) Well
Box of 12
**41150ST7218**
26.5 x 8cm, 14.9cm 52.5cl
(10 ½ x 3 ½", 5 ⅞" 17 ¾oz) Well
Box of 12
**41150ST7219**
24.5 x 7.5cm, 14.3cm 35.5cl
(9 ¾ x 3", 5 ⅝" 12oz) Well
Box of 24



Laksa Bowl
**41150ST7220**
22.5 x 7cm, 11.1cm 17.4cl
(8 ⅞ x 2 ¾", 4 ⅜" 5 ⅞oz) Well
Box of 24
**41150ST7221**
15 x 5.2cm 35cl, 8.9cm 7cl
(6 x 2" 12oz, 3 ½" 2 ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24



Wing Bowl
**41150ST7216**
25 x 5cm, 16.5cm 35.5cl
(9 ⅞ x 2", 6 ½" 12oz) Well
Box of 24
**41150ST7217**
23 x 4.5cm, 14.3cm 24.8cl
(9 x 1 ¾", 5 ⅜" 8 ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24



Serving Bowl
**41150ST7255A**
25 x 7.5cm 1.9L, 15.2cm 21cl
(9 ⅞ x 3" 2qt, 6" 7 ⅛oz) Well
Box of 12
**41150ST7256**
21 x 6.5cm 94.5cl, 12.7cm 10.7cl
(8 ¼ x 2 ½" 1qt, 5" 3 ⅝oz) Well
Box of 24



Side Bowl
**41150ST7222**
18 x 5.5cm 64cl, 10.5cm 8.4cl
(7 ⅛ x 2 ¼" 21oz, 4 ⅛" 2 ⅞oz) Well
Box of 24



Medium Rice Bowl
**41150ST7249**
12.5 x 5.5cm 29.5cl (5 x 2 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 24



Small Rice Bowl
**41150ST7247**
10.5 x 6cm 23.6cl (4 x 2 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 24



Sauce Dish
**41150ST7242**
11 x 2.5cm 12cl, 6.7cm 1.1cl
(4 ⅜ x 1" 4oz, 2 ⅝" ⅜oz) Well
Box of 24



Sauce Dish
**41150ST7241**
9.5 x 2.5cm 60cl, 5.7cm 0.4cl
(3 ¾ x 1" 2oz, 2 ¼" ⅛oz) Well
Box of 24



Butter Bowl
**41150ST7225**
9 x 2.5cm, 14cm 14cl
(3 ½ x 1", 5 ½" 2oz) Well
Box of 24

RENE OZORIO

# Signature





Sake Cup
**41150ST7244**
6cm 6cl (2 ¼" x 1 ⅝" H 2oz)
Box of 24



Soup Cup 2 Handle
**41150ST7227**
16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm 35cl
(6 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Fits Saucer ST7228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
**41150ST7228** 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Tea Cup
**41150ST7230**
25cl (5 x 4" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
**41150ST7231** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Gourmet Cappuccino Cup
**41150ST7226**
35cl (5 ⅝ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz) Fits ST228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
**41150ST7228** 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Coffee Cup
**41150ST7229**
25cl (4 ½ x 3 ½ x 3" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
**41150ST7231** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Espresso Cup
**41150ST7232**
10cl (3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits ST7233
Box of 24

Espresso Cup Saucer
**41150ST7233** 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 24

# Signature

RENE OZORIO





Short Jug
**41150ST7246**
8.5 x 4.5cm 9.8cl (3 ½ x 1 ¾" 3 ⅜oz)
Box of 24



Short Jug
**41150ST7245**
7 x 4cm 12cl (3 x 1 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
**41150ST7260**
9.5 x 18cm 45cl (3 ¾ x 7" 17oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
**41150ST7261**
8 x 14.6cm 25cl (3 x 5 ¾" 9oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
**41150ST7262**
6.5 x 12.5cm 15cl (2 ¾ x 5" 6oz)
Box of 24

Rene Ozorio ◦ Porcelain

# Essence



## Profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

# Essence





Signature Coupe Plate
**61191ST7804** 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12



Signature Plate
**61191ST7801**
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
**61191ST7802**
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
**61191ST7803**
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
Box of 12



Plate
**61191ST7805** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
**61191ST7806** 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
**61191ST7807** 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
**61191ST7808** 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36



Coupe Plate
**61191ST7810** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
**61191ST7811** 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
**61191ST7812** 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
**61191ST7813** 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36



Low Coupe Bowl
**61191ST7830**
28.6 x 4.1cm H 147.9cl
(11 ¼ x 1 ⅝" H 50oz)
Box of 12
**61191ST7831**
26cm x 3.8cm H 94.6cl
(10 ¼" x 1 ½" H 32oz)
Box of 12
**61191ST7832**
22.9 x 3.5cm H 71cl
(9 x 1 ⅜" H 24oz)
Box of 24



Low Coupe Bowl
**61191ST7833**
20.3 x 3.2cm H 50.3cl (8 x 1 ¼" H 17oz)
Box of 36
**61191ST7834**
15.9 x 2.2cm H 20.7cl (6 ¼ x ⅞" H 7oz)
Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
**61191ST7821**
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12
Salad Wing Bowl
**61191ST7822**
27 x 5cm H 17cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
**61191ST7823**
21 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (8 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 24
Wing Tasting Bowl
**61191ST7824**
21 x 4.4cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24

Rene Ozorio ◦ Porcelain

# Essence





Low Bowl
**61191ST7825**
22.2 x 5cm H 106.5cl (8 ¾ x 2" H 36oz)
Box of 24



Low Bowl
**61191ST7826**
15.2 x 5cm H 59.1cl (6 x 2" H 20oz)
Box of 36



Noodle Bowl
**61191ST7827**
17.8 x 8.9cm H 139cl (7 x 3 ½" H 47oz)
Box of 36



Cereal Bowl
**61191ST7828**
14.6 x 6.7cm H 73.9cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ⅝" H 25oz)
Box of 36



Fruit Bowl
**61191ST7829**
13.3 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (5 ¼ x 2 ⅛" H 16oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Bouillon Cup
**61191ST7873**
32.5cl (11oz) Fits ST7848
Box of 36





Cup
**61191ST7861**
10.5 x 7.3 x 7cm H 23cl
(4 ⅛ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ¾" H 8oz)
Fits 61191ST7862
Box of 24



Cup
**61191ST7863**
8.3 x 5.72 x 6cm H 11.5cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ⅜" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7864
Box of 24



Mug
**61191ST7868**
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 ½ x 3 ⅛ x 3 ⅞" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
**61191ST7869**
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
**61191ST7870**
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Coffee Cup
**61191ST7846**
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ½ x 2 ⅝" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Demi Cup
**61191ST7849**
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ½ x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Cup
**61191ST7847**
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
(5 x 4 x 2 ¼" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Saucer
**61191ST7862** 15.56cm (6 ⅛")
Fits ST7861
Box of 24



Saucer
**61191ST7848** 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7873, ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847 Box of 36



Saucer
**61191ST7850** 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36



Saucer
**61191ST7864** 12.38cm (4 ⅞")
Fits ST7863
Box of 24

# Atelier



## “In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio

# Atelier



Signature Plate
**61192ST7904** 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12
Coupe Plate
**61192ST7910** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
Coupe Bowl
**61192ST7914** 15.2cm (6")
Box of 36



Signature Plate
**61192ST7901**
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
**61192ST7902**
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
**61192ST7903**
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
Box of 12



Plate
**61192ST7905** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
**61192ST7906** 24.1cm (9 ½")
Box of 24
**61192ST7907** 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
**61192ST7908** 17.1cm (6 ¾")
Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
**61192ST7921**
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12



Salad Wing Bowl
**61192ST7922**
27 x 5cm H 15.5cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
**61192ST7923**
24.1 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (9 ½ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Wing Tasting Bowl
**61192ST7924**
21 x 4.5cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾ H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24



Saucer
**61192ST7948** 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847
Box of 36



Saucer
**61192ST7950** 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36



Mug
**61191ST7868**
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 ½ x 3 ⅛ x 3 ⅞" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
**61191ST7869**
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36





Cup
**61191ST7870**
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Coffee Cup
**61191ST7846**
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ½ x 2 ⅝" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Demi Cup
**61191ST7849**
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ½ x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Cup
**61191ST7847**
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
(5 x 4 x 2 ¼" H 8 ½oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



# Folio

## The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection of tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.

FOLIO

BY STEELITE

# Concorde

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY



## Classic, stackable, functional

The Concorde range embodies the timeless elegance of classic Mid-Century design. With its clean lines and subtle, tactile surface, the collection features a warm, neutral body colour that offers a casual yet polished presentation. Every item is thoughtfully crafted for practical use in busy kitchens, ensuring durability and ease of handling. Stackable functionality is a key feature, allowing for efficient storage, while its versatile design enables compatibility between items, including the use of a common saucer. Featuring both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range combines modern style with functional appeal, perfect for showcasing exceptional cuisine.



Patterns Available

White

Midnight Blue

Fern

Noir **NEW**

Blanc **NEW**



Rim Plate
**6356MP300** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**6356MP301** 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 12
**6356MP302** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**6356MP303** 23cm (9") Box of 12
**6356MP304** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**6356MP305** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
**6356MP310** 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
**6356MP311** 28cm (11") Box of 12
**6356MP312** 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
**6356MP313** 23cm (9") Box of 12
**6356MP314** 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
**6356MP315** 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate
**6356MP320** 34.25cm (13 ½")
Box of 12



Rim Pasta Bowl
**6356MP321**
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12



Rim Soup Plate
**6356MP323**
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**6356MP322**
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
**6356MP324**
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12



Soup Cup Stacking U/H
**6356MP337**
28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12



Mug
**6356MP335** 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
**6356MP336** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12



Cup Stacking
**6356MP330** 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
**6356MP331** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12



Can Cup
**6356MP332** 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
**6356MP333** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
**6356MP334** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12



Low Cup **NEW**
**6356MP342** 22.75 (8oz) Fits MP325
Box of 12
**6356MP343** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
Box of 12





Saucer
**6356MP325** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
**6356MP326** 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
**6356MP340** 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Lid of Beverage Pot
**6356MP341** Fits MP340
Box of 12



Jug
**6356MP339** 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Sugar Bouillon
**6356MP338** 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

Folio ◦ Porcelain

# Concorde NEW

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY





Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
**6367MP311** Blanc
**6366MP311** Noir



Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
**6367MP312** Blanc
**6366MP312** Noir



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
**6367MP313** Blanc
**6366MP313** Noir



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
**6367MP314** Blanc
**6366MP314** Noir



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
**6367MP315** Blanc
**6366MP315** Noir



Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
**6367MP321** Blanc
**6366MP321** Noir



Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
**6367MP323** Blanc
**6366MP323** Noir



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**6367MP322** Blanc
**6366MP322** Noir



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
**6367MP324** Blanc
**6366MP324** Noir



Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6367MP338** Blanc
**6366MP338** Noir



Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6367MP335** Blanc
**6366MP335** Noir



Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6367MP332** Blanc
**6366MP332** Noir



Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6367MP333** Blanc
**6366MP333** Noir



Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
**6367MP334** Blanc
**6366MP334** Noir



Low Cup
22.75 (8oz) Fits MP325
Box of 12
**6367MP342** Blanc
**6366MP342** Noir



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits MP326
Box of 12
**6367MP343** Blanc
**6366MP343** Noir



Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
**6367MP325** Blanc
**6366MP325** Noir



Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
**6367MP326** Blanc
**6366MP326** Noir



Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
**6367MP340A** Blanc
**6366MP340A** Noir

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12
**6367MP341A** Blanc
**6366MP341A** Noir



Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
**6367MP339** Blanc
**6366MP339** Noir

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

# Concorde

5 YEAR* EDGE CHIP WARRANTY





## Classic, stackable, functional

Elevate your dining experience with the Folio Concorde collection, where timeless mid-century elegance meets modern practicality. Featuring clean lines and a sophisticated finish in Midnight Blue and Fern, this versatile range strikes the perfect balance between casual charm and refined sophistication. Built for the demands of fast-paced kitchens, each piece offers exceptional durability and stackable convenience. Its coupe and rimmed profiles provide an ideal canvas for culinary creativity. Whether presenting haute cuisine or everyday favourites, the Concorde collection effortlessly blends style with functionality.



Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
**6360MP311** Fern
**6359MP311** Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
**6360MP312** Fern
**6359MP312** Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
**6360MP313** Fern
**6359MP313** Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
**6360MP314** Fern
**6359MP314** Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
**6360MP315** Fern
**6359MP315** Midnight Blue



Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
**6360MP321** Fern
**6359MP321** Midnight Blue



Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 ½" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
**6360MP323** Fern
**6359MP323** Midnight Blue



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
**6360MP322** Fern
**6359MP322** Midnight Blue



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 ½" 11 ⅜oz)
Box of 12
**6360MP324** Fern
**6359MP324** Midnight Blue



Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6360MP338** Fern
**6359MP338** Midnight Blue



Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6360MP335** Fern
**6359MP335** Midnight Blue



Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6360MP332** Fern
**6359MP332** Midnight Blue



Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
**6360MP333** Fern
**6359MP333** Midnight Blue



Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
**6360MP334** Fern
**6359MP334** Midnight Blue



Saucer
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
**6360MP325** Fern
**6359MP325** Midnight Blue



Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12
**6360MP326** Fern
**6359MP326** Midnight Blue



Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
**6360MP340** Fern
**6359MP340** Midnight Blue

Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12
**6360MP341** Fern
**6359MP341** Midnight Blue



Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
**6360MP339** Fern
**6359MP339** Midnight Blue

*5 year edge chip warranty on products excluding: MP339, MP340, MP341.

# Terrace



## Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.

Patterns Available

 Juniper

 Truffle

## Juniper



Coupe Plate
**6221FA020** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
**6221FA041** 23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 12
**6221FA021** 20cm (8")
Box of 12
**6221FA022** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Platter
**6221FA023** 34cm (13 ¼")
Box of 12
**6221FA024** 29cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
**6221FA025** 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
**6221FA026** 19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**6221FA027** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
**6221FA028** 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
**6221FA029** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Ramen Bowl
**6221FA037**
20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
**6221FA038**
17.8cm 109cl (6 ⅞" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
**6221FA039**
15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
**6221FA040**
12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot
**6221FA035** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Dipper
**6221FA036** 7.4cl (2 ½oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Mug
**6221FA030** 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Cup
**6221FA031** 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
**6221FA033** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Saucer
**6221FA032** 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
**6221FA034** 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 12

## Truffle



Coupe Plate
**6220FA020** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
**6220FA041** 23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 12
**6220FA021** 20cm (8")
Box of 12
**6220FA022** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Platter
**6220FA023** 34cm (13 ¼")
Box of 12
**6220FA024** 29cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12
**6220FA025** 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
**6220FA026** 19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**6220FA027** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
**6220FA028** 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
**6220FA029** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Ramen Bowl
**6220FA037**
20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
**6220FA038**
17.8cm 109cl (6 ⅞" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
**6220FA039**
15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
**6220FA040**
12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot
**6220FA035** 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Dipper
**6220FA036** 7.4cl (2 ½oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Mug
**6220FA030** 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Cup
**6220FA031** 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
**6220FA033** 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Saucer
**6220FA032** 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 12
**6220FA034** 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



# Robert Gordon

## Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist pieces
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

## Creative Australian aesthetic

ROBERT
GORDON
AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945

# Forager



## Layered dimension and depth

Forager is now expanding with the introduction of oval plates and nest bowls, providing even greater versatility for chefs and operators. The new shapes are thoughtfully crafted to enhance food presentation - oval plates offer elegant plating surfaces ideal for composed dishes, while the nest bowls bring layered dimension and depth to the table. Together, these additions elevate the collection's artisanal aesthetic and broaden its creative potential.





Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
**6163RG173**
33 x 25 x 2.9cm (13 x 9 ⅞ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12



Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
**6163RG174**
28.5 x 22 x 2.9cm (11 ¼ x 8 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 24



Nest Oval Platter **NEW**
**6163RG175**
20.6 x 15.9 x 1.9cm (8 ⅛ x 6 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 24



Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
**6163RG168**
30.5 x 23.5 x 8.5cm 1.6L
(12 x 9 ¼ x 3 ⅜" 58oz)
Box of 6



Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
**6163RG169**
25.5 x 19 x 5cm 94cl
(10 x 7 ½ x 2" 33oz)
Box of 12



Nest Oval Bowl **NEW**
**6163RG170**
20.6 x 14.6 x 4cm 42cl
(8 ⅛ x 5 ¾ x 1 ⅝" 15oz)
Box of 24



Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
**6163RG171**
25.5 x 7cm 142cl
(10 x 2 ¾" 50oz)
Box of 6



Nest Pedestal Bowl **NEW**
**6163RG172**
19 x 5cm 55cl
(7 ½ x 2" 19 ½oz)
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# Forager



## Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.



Plate
**6163RG145** 29.5cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



Plate
**6163RG146** 23.8 x 19.5cm (9 ½ x 7 ½")
Box of 12



Plate
**6163RG147** 19.3 x 15.5cm (7 ½ x 6")
Box of 24



Plate
**6163RG150** 13 x 1.3cm H (5 x ½" H)
Box of 48



Tray
**6163RG151**
34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13 x 6 ½ x 2 ½" H)
Box of 6



Tray
**6163RG152**
23 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9 x 4 ½ x 1 ⅞" H)
Box of 12



Bowl
**6163RG149**
28.6 x 4.5cm H (11 x 1 ¾" H)
Box of 12



Bowl
**6163RG148**
22.8 x 4.1cm H (9 x 1 ⅝" H)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
**6163RG155**
21 x 3.5cm H 76.2cl
(8 ¼ x 1 ⅜" H 25 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
**6163RG156**
15.2 x 3.5cm H 38.4cl (6 x 1 ⅜" H 13oz)
Box of 24



Stackable Bowl
**6163RG157**
10.2 x 3.5cm H 17cl (4 x 1 ⅜" H 5 ¼oz)
Box of 36



Bowl
**6163RG153**
8.3 x 3.5cm H 8.1cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅜" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 48



Bowl
**6163RG154**
5.7 x 2.5cm H 3cl (2 ¼ x 1" H 1oz)
Box of 48



Bowl
**6163RG166**
14.9 x 14.6 x 5.4cm 40cl
(5 ⅞ x 5 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 14oz)
Box of 16



Condiment Bowl
**6163RG164**
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36



Condiment Bowl
**6163RG165**
8.6 x 5cm 16cl (3 ⅜ x 2" 5 ½oz)
Box of 48



Cup
**6163RG158**
12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H 23.7cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" H 8oz) Box of 36



Mug
**6163RG160**
12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H 35.5cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ⅜ x 3 ½" H 12oz) Box of 36



Saucer
**6163RG159** 14cm (5 ½")
Fits RG158 & RG160
Box of 36



Espresso Cup
**6163RG161** 10cl (3 ½oz)
Box of 24



Espresso Saucer
**6163RG162** 12.7cm (5") Fits RG161
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
**6163RG163**
8.6 x 8.9cm 35cl (3 ⅜ x 3 ½" 12oz)
Box of 36



Creamer
**6163RG167**
7.9 x 6.4 x 7cm 14cl
(3 ⅛ x 2 ½ x 2 ¾" 5oz)
Box of 36

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# The Potters Collection









## Unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed tableware will be exactly alike.

Patterns Available  Pier  Storm



Organic Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
**6121RG095** Pier
**6124RG095** Storm



Organic Plate
23.5cm (9 ¼")
Box of 24
**6121RG096** Pier
**6124RG096** Storm



Organic Plate
19cm (7 ½")
Box of 24
**6121RG097** Pier
**6124RG097** Storm



Stack Plate
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 6
**6121RG090** Pier
**6124RG090** Storm



Stack Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
**6121RG091** Pier
**6124RG091** Storm



Stack Plate
16cm (6 ¼")
Compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
**6121RG093** Pier
**6124RG093** Storm



Stack Bowl
16 x 4.5cm H 56.75cl (6 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 20oz)
Compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier
Box of 12
**6121RG094** Pier
**6124RG094** Storm



Plate
26.7cm (10 ½")
Box of 6
**6121RG015** Pier
**6124RG015** Storm



Plate
23.2cm (9 ⅛")
Box of 12
**6121RG009** Pier
**6124RG009** Storm



Plate
19cm (7 ½")
Box of 12
**6121RG017** Pier
**6124RG017** Storm



Coupe Dish
18.4cm (7 ¼")
Box of 12
**6121RG010** Pier
**6124RG010** Storm



Coupe Dish
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
**6121RG001** Pier
**6124RG001A** Storm



Rectangle Tray
38 x 17.8cm (15 x 7")
Box of 6
**6121RG018** Pier
**6124RG018** Storm



Rectangle Tray
25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6
**6121RG019** Pier
**6124RG019** Storm

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# The Potters Collection



Bowl
28.9cm 193cl (11 ⅜" 68oz)
Box of 6
**6121RG006** Pier
**6124RG006** Storm



Bowl
22.8cm 114cl (9" 40oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG004** Pier
**6124RG004** Storm





Deep Bowl
20cm 102cl (7 ⅞ x 2 ⅜" 36oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG007** Pier
**6124RG007** Storm



Deep Tray
13cm 30.3cl (5 ⅛" 10 ¼oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG099** Pier
**6124RG099** Storm



Round Deep Tray
16.5cm 4.25cl (6 ½" 1.5oz)
Box of 24
**6121RG003** Pier
**6124RG003** Storm



Handled Deep Tray
16.8 x 13cm 29cl (6 ⅝ x 5 ⅛" 10.25oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG008** Pier
**6124RG008** Storm



Round Tray
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
**6121RG002** Pier
**6124RG002** Storm



Ramekin
8.57cm 18cl (3 ⅜" 6oz)
Box of 24
**6121RG005** Pier
**6124RG005A** Storm



Condiment Tray
8.1cm 7cl (3 ⅛" 2.5oz)
Box of 24
**6121RG012** Pier
**6124RG012** Storm



Handled Crock
13.6 x 10.2cm 25.6cl (5 ⅜ x 4" 9oz)
Box of 24
**6121RG014** Pier
**6124RG014** Storm



Oil Dish
9.8 x 8.5cm 5.7cl (3 ⅞ x 3 ⅜" 2oz)
Box of 24
**6121RG011** Pier
**6124RG011** Storm



Spice Dish
6.7 x 6cm 2.85cl (2 ⅝ x 2 ⅜" 1oz)
Box of 24
**6121RG013** Pier
**6124RG013** Storm



Stack Dish
6.4cm 5.2cl (2 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 36
**6121RG098** Pier
**6124RG098** Storm







Mug
33.4cl (11.75oz)
Box of 24
**6121RG016** Pier
**6124RG016** Storm



Coffee/Tea Cup
25.6cl (9oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG025** Pier
**6124RG025** Storm



Cappuccino Cup
32.7cl (11 ½oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG026** Pier
**6124RG026** Storm



Saucer
15.4cm (6")
Box of 12
**6121RG027** Pier
**6124RG027** Storm



Espresso Cup
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG023** Pier
**6124RG023** Storm



Saucer
12.7cm (5")
Box of 12
**6121RG024** Pier
**6124RG024** Storm



Milk Jug
17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
**6121RG029** Pier
**6124RG029** Storm

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# Adelaide



## Natural and eclectic

The Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available  Birch

# Adelaide

ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA
POTTERS SINCE 1945







Plate
**6162RG120** 26.4cm (10 ⅜")
Box of 12
**6162RG121** 22cm (8 ½")
Box of 24
**6162RG122** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
**6162RG129**
34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾ x 1")
Box of 6



Oblong Tray
**6162RG128**
30.2 x 16 x 2.9cm (11 ⅞ x 6 ¼ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12
**6162RG127**
24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm (9 ¾ x 5 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24
**6162RG126**
18.4 x 12.1cm (7 ¼ x 4 ¾")
Box of 24



Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation Bowl
**6162RG133**
26.4cm 91.7cl (10 ⅜" 31oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**6162RG123**
22 x 6.4cm H 133cl (8 ½ x 2 ½" H 45oz)
Box of 12
**6162RG124**
15.25 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (6 x 2 ⅛" H 16oz)
Box of 12
**6162RG125**
13.5 x 4.8cm H 28.5cl (5 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 10oz)
Box of 24



Fry Cup
**6162RG130**
9 x 7.5cm 22.75cl (3 ½ x 3" 8oz)
Box of 24



Condiment Dish
**6162RG131**
7.9 x 3.5cm H 7cl (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅜" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 24



Mug
**6162RG132**
12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm H 41.4cl
(5 x 4 x 3 ⅜" H 14oz)
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



# Maham Studio

## Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading Chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create lines of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Coloured reactive glazes
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM

## Creative aesthetic

# Carnaby









## Authentic, on-trend stoneware

Inspired by the iconic shopping & food scene of Carnaby Street in London's Soho, Carnaby by Maham Studio is a collection of authentic, one-of-a-kind stoneware pieces that are vitrified to meet the needs of commercial food service. Featuring a stackable, flared coupe shape, each piece is unique, showcasing variations in colour intensity and texture that add a distinctive touch to any table. Carnaby Dove emulates a Japanese brush technique called Hakeme, where an artisan applies a white glaze with tiny brown flecks to create a multi-dimensional, unfinished rustic look. While Carnaby Teal is a blend of blue and green hues that complement a wide range of Steelite products. Elevate any dining experience with the charm and versatility of Carnaby.

Patterns Available

 Teal

 Dove

# Carnaby

## Teal



Plate
**6218RT020**
27 x 2.5cm H (10 ⅝ x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
**6218RT021**
22 x 2.5cm H (8 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
**6218RT022**
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x ¾" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
**6218RT023**
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 ½ x ⅞" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
**6218RT024**
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x ¾" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
**6218RT025**
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
**6218RT026**
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 ¾ x 1 ⅝ x 1 ⅝" H 20oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
**6218RT027**
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 ⅜ x 1 ⅜" H 4oz)
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
**6218RT028**
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
**6218RT031**
9.4cm H 43cl (3 ⅝" H 14 ½oz)
Box of 24

## Dove



Plate
**6219RT020**
27 x 2.5cm H (10 ⅝ x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
**6219RT021**
22 x 2.5cm H (8 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
**6219RT022**
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x ¾" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
**6219RT023**
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 ½ x ⅞" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
**6219RT024**
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x ¾" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
**6219RT025**
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
**6219RT026**
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 ¾ x 1 ⅝ x 1 ⅝" H 20oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
**6219RT027**
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 ⅜ x 1 ⅜" H 4oz)
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
**6219RT028**
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 ¾ x 2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
**6219RT031**
9.4cm H 43cl (3 ⅝" H 14 ½oz)
Box of 24



Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# Spice









## Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for Chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.

Patterns Available

Sea Salt

Saffron

Cardamom

Pink Peppercorn

# Spice



Plate
27.3 x 3cm (10 ¾ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12

**6213RT015** Cardamom
**6212RT015** Sea Salt



Plate
24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12

**6213RT002** Cardamom
**6215RT002** Pink Peppercorn
**6214RT002** Saffron
**6212RT002** Sea Salt



Deep Plate
22 x 4cm 85.2cl (8 ¾ x 1 ½" 30oz)
Box of 12

**6213RT001** Cardamom
**6215RT001** Pink Peppercorn
**6214RT001** Saffron
**6212RT001** Sea Salt



Deep Plate
16 x 3cm 28.5cl (6 ⅜ x 1 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 12

**6213RT000** Cardamom
**6215RT000** Pink Peppercorn
**6214RT000** Saffron
**6212RT000** Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
15.25 x 3cm 24.2cl (6 x 1 ⅛" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12

**6212RT014** Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
12.7 x 3cm 14.2cl (5 x 1 ⅛" 5oz)
Box of 12

**6212RT013** Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
10 x 3cm 11.4cl (4 x 1 ⅛" 4oz)
Box of 12

**6214RT012** Saffron
**6212RT012** Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
7.5 x 3cm 5.7cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12

**6212RT011** Sea Salt



Elevated Platform
15.25 x 4.5cm (6 x 1 ¾")
Not dishwasher safe
Box of 12

**6213RT003** Cardamom
**6215RT003** Pink Peppercorn
**6214RT003** Saffron
**6212RT003** Sea Salt



Cover for Bowl
12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12

**6212RT004** Sea Salt



Bowl
12 x 5.4cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12

**6214RT005** Saffron
**6212RT005** Sea Salt



Bowl
15.25 x 6cm 51cl (6 x 2 ⅜" 18oz)
Box of 12

**6213RT010** Cardamom
**6215RT010** Pink Peppercorn
**6214RT010** Saffron
**6212RT010** Sea Salt





Bowl
10 x 3.5cm 12.8cl (4 x 1 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 12

**6212RT009** Sea Salt



Bowl
7.5 x 3cm 5cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 12

**6212RT008** Sea Salt



Cup
8 x 8.6cm 24cl (3 ⅛ x 3 ⅜" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12

**6213RT006** Cardamom
**6214RT006** Saffron
**6212RT006** Sea Salt



Sauce Pourer
6 x 7cm 4.3cl (2 ⅜ x 2 ¾" 1 ½oz)
Box of 12

**6212RT007** Sea Salt

Due to the unique hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.
Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.



# Off Grid Studio

## The essence of hand–thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.

OFF GRID STUDIO

OFF GRID STUDIO

Off Grid Studio ◦ Porcelain

# Fire NEW



## Where earth meets flame

Fire from Off Grid Studio is designed by Potter Sam Gordon to blend the look of hand-crafted pottery with modern durability. Inspired by the raw beauty of wood-fired ceramics, Fire captures the essence of this traditional process, where wood is the sole fuel and the kiln requires constant attention to reach and maintain high temperatures. As the wood burns, its natural minerals vaporize and interact with the clay, creating organic, brush-like glaze effects that only nature can achieve. Offered in three semi-matte glazes, Smoke, Timber, and Ember, each piece is intentionally reactive, showcasing unique highlights, subtle colour shifts, and one-of-a-kind edge details. Available in nine shapes across coupe and presentation-style profiles, Fire pairs timeless craftsmanship with functional elegance for today's tabletop.

*"Wood fired ceramics is in my opinion the truest form of pottery;*
*the clay is dug from the earth, touched by hands and transformed by fired wood."* -Sam Gordon

Patterns Available

 Smoke

 Timber

 Ember

# Fire NEW

OFF GRID STUDIO



## Smoke

Light grey tones with smoky white highlights and brown reactive edging.



Presentation Plate
**OG1031028**
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12



Plate
**OG1031026**
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12



Plate
**OG1031023**
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24



Plate
**OG1031017**
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1032028**
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1032023**
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1032015**
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
**OG1031015**
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24



Tall Bowl
**OG10352017**
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# Fire NEW





## Timber

A combination of deep olive green and brown tones, with subtle highlights.



Presentation Plate
**OG1041028**
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12



Plate
**OG1041026**
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12



Plate
**OG1041023**
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24



Plate
**OG1041017**
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1042028**
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1042023**
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1042015**
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
**OG1041015**
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24



Tall Bowl
**OG10452017**
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24



Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# Fire NEW

OFF GRID STUDIO





## Ember

A deep, reddish-brown or rust tone with very subtle highlights.



Presentation Plate
**OG1021028**
28 x 4.5cm (11 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12



Plate
**OG1021026**
26 x 2.7cm (10 ¼ x 1")
Box of 12



Plate
**OG1021023**
23 x 2.7cm (9 x 1")
Box of 24



Plate
**OG1021017**
17 x 2.7cm (6 ¾ x 1")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1022028**
28 x 3cm (11 x 1 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1022023**
23.5 x 3cm (9 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Deep Coupe Plate
**OG1022015**
16 x 3cm (6 ¼ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
**OG1021015**
15.25 x 2cm (6 x ¾")
Box of 24



Tall Bowl
**OG10252017**
17.5 x 7.5cm (6 ⅞ x 3")
Box of 24

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand-decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.

# Gembrook



## The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.

Patterns Available

White

Gray

# Gembrook

OFF GRID STUDIO



Plate
28.25cm (11 ⅛")
Box of 12
**OG10113792** Gray
**OG10013792** White



Plate
23cm (9 ⅛")
Box of 24
**OG10113793** Gray
**OG10013793** White



Plate
20cm (8")
Box of 24
**OG10113794** Gray
**OG10013794** White



Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
**OG10113798** Gray
**OG10013798** White



Plate w/ Spout
26.35 x 25.5cm (10 ⅜ x 10")
Box of 24
**OG10113796** Gray
**OG10013796** White



Bowl
26 x 2cm 159cl (10 ¼ x 1 ¾" 56oz)
Box of 12
**OG1017162** Gray
**OG1007162** White



Bowl
22.25 x 2cm 114cl (8 ¾ x 1 ¾" 40oz)
Box of 24
**OG1017163** Gray
**OG1007163** White



Bowl
19 x 5cm 90cl (7 ½ x 2" 31 ½oz)
Box of 24
**OG1017164** Gray
**OG1007164** White



Bowl
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36
**OG1017165** Gray
**OG1007165** White



Bowl
15.25 x 5cm 50cl (6 x 2" 17 ½oz)
Box of 24
**OG1017169** Gray
**OG1007169** White



Bowl w/ Spout
12.7 x 12 x 5cm 35.5cl
(5 x 4 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Box of 36
**OG1017170** Gray
**OG1007170** White



Dish w/ Double Spout
18 x 16 x 3cm 27cl (7 x 6 ⅜ x 1 ¼" 9 ½oz)
Box of 24
**OG1017665** Gray
**OG1007665** White



Dish w/ Spout
12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm 10.65cl
(5 x 4 ⅝ x 1" 3 ¾oz)
Box of 36
**OG1017666** Gray
**OG1007666** White



Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout
11 x 10 x 3cm 10cl (4 ⅜ x 4 x 1 ¼" 3 ½oz)
Box of 36
**OG1017667** Gray
**OG1007667** White



Jug
5 x 11cm 29cl (3 x 4 ¼" 10 ¼oz)
Box of 12
**OG1017668** Gray
**OG1007668** White



Jug
7 x 8.25cm 14cl (2 ¾ x 3 ¼" 5oz)
Box of 24
**OG1017669** Gray
**OG1007669** White



Mug (Width inc. Handle)
13.3 x 9.5cm 62.6cl (5 ¼ x 3 ¾" 15oz)
Box of 24
**OG1017662** Gray
**OG1007662** White



Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle)
12.7 x 6cm 31.25cl (5 x 2 ⅜" 11oz)
Box of 24
**OG10176631** Gray
**OG10076631** White



Saucer
15.25cm (6") Fits Mug 7662 & Coffee Cup 76631
Box of 24
**OG10176632** Gray
**OG10076632** White



Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle)
9.5 x 6.7cm 11.5cl (3 ¾ x 2 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24
**OG10176641** Gray
**OG10076641** White



Saucer
12cm (4 ¾") Fits Espresso Cup 76641
Box of 24
**OG10176642** Gray
**OG10076642** White

# Café Porcelain



## Small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.

# Café Porcelain





Double Well Rectangle Tray
**6900E595** 14.6cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
**6900E596** 8.25cm (3 ¼")
Box of 36

## Porcelain Accessories



Large Tumbler
**6302P262** 9cl (3oz)
Box of 24



Small Tumbler
**6302P263** 5.25cl (1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



# Catherine Hurand

## Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for “Talents a la carte” for the decorative art salon “Maison et Objet,” she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restauranteur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand’s beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.


Catherine Hurand

## For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

## Designed to enhance your imagination

# Ceres



## Unique and artistic glass

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Black, Azure Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilised in many dining occasions.

Patterns Available

 Powder White

 Azure Blue

 Black **NEW**

# Ceres

## Black NEW



Bowl **NEW**
**6539B434**
26cm 136cl
(10 ⅜" 47 ⅞oz)
Box of 6



Bowl **NEW**
**6539B433**
22cm 68cl
(8 ⅓" 24 ³⁄₁₀oz)
Box of 12



Bowl **NEW**
**6539B432**
17cm 36cl
(6 ⁷⁄₁₀" 12 ⅖oz)
Box of 12

## Powder White



Bowl
**6535B434**
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6535B433**
21.91cm 681cl
(8 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**6535B432**
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12

## Azure Blue



Bowl
**6536B434**
26.03cm 136.03cl
(10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6536B433**
21.91cm 681cl
(8 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**6536B432**
17.14cm 35.48cl
(6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12

## Venus



Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold direction in glass tableware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any table apart from the rest.



Plate
**6525B422**
25 x 14cm (9 ¾ x 5 ½")
Box of 12



Bowl
**6525B425**
25 x 21 x 8cm 65cl
(9 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x 3 ⅛" 22oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**6525B426**
10 x 5cm 9cl (4 x 2" 3oz)
Box of 12



# Creations Glass

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creations

BY STEELITE

# Glass



## Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.

# Willow



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 12
**6150B445** Clear



Gourmet Plate Small Well
27.5cm (10 ⅞")
Box of 12
**6151B446** Smoked



Gourmet Coupe Plate
27.25cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12
**6150B447** Clear



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
26cm (10 ¼")
Box of 12
**6150B449** Clear



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
27.25cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12
**6150B450** Clear
**6151B450** Smoked

For Willow Ceramic Tableware go to p114.

# Scape



Round Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
**6512G380** Clear



Round Platter
25cm (10")
Box of 12
**6512G379** Clear



Round Platter
14cm (5 ½")
Box of 12
**6513G378** Smoked



Oval Platter
40cm (16")
Box of 6
**6512G381** Clear



Oval Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
**6512G382** Clear



Oval Bowl
20cm (8")
Box of 12
**6512G376** Clear



Oval Bowl
12.5cm (5")
Box of 12
**6512G375** Clear
**6513G375** Smoked

For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p80, for Scape Melamine go to p271.

# Float



Float
**6506G244**
28cm, 12cm (11", 5") Small Well
Box of 12

For Float Ceramic Tableware go to p123.

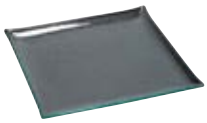
# Taste



Taste Rectangle Platter
**6506G350**
26.5 x 16cm (10 ⅜ x 6 ¼")
Box of 12



Taste Rectangle Platter
**6506G352**
36.8 x 16cm (14 ½ x 6 ¼")
Box of 12



Taste Square Platter
**6506G353**
26.5 x 26.5cm (10 ⅜ x 10 ⅜")
Box of 12

For Taste Ceramic Tableware go to p86.

# Creations



Round Wide Rim Plate
**6506G214** 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate - 3 Sections
**6506G347** 31 x 10cm (12 ¼ x 4")
Box of 12



Rockpool Square
**6527B564** 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Clear Butter Dish
**6527B510** 10 x 10cm (4 x 4")
Box of 12



# Creations Melamine

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.

creations

BY STEELITE

creations BY STEELITE

# Portico NEW





## A modern, ceramic-inspired evolution in melamine

Introduce quiet sophistication to your dining and buffet spaces with Portico, the newest melamine collection from Creations. Designed with a refined, beige-toned, pebble-like finish, Portico brings the warmth and authenticity of ceramic while delivering the strength, lightness, and durability required in today's fast-paced hospitality environments.



Round Plate
**7136TM905**
27 x 2.5cm (10 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 6



Round Plate
**7136TM904**
21.8 x 2.5cm (8 ⅘ x 1")
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7136TM909**
23 x 5.5cm 154cl (9 x 2 ⅛" 54.2oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7136TM908**
19.2 x 5.5cm 102cl (7 ⅝ x 2 ⅛" 35.9oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7136TM907**
11.9 x 5.5cm 31.2cl (4 ⅔ x 2 ⅛" 11oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7136TM906**
9 x 5cm 9.2cl (3 ½ x 2" 3.2oz)
Box of 6



Round Ramekin
**7136TM910**
7.5 x 3cm 6.2cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.2oz)
Box of 12



Tray
**7136TM912**
21.4 x 13.7 x 2.2cm (8 ⅓ x 5 ⅔ x ⅔")
Box of 6

# Rocca

creations BY STEELITE





## Durable, versatile design

Rocca by Creations combines durability with striking design, featuring a lightweight melamine build that is both shatter-resistant and versatile - perfect for indoor and outdoor settings. With its refined marble pattern and rich depth of colour, Rocca adds a touch of modern elegance to any décor, effortlessly elevating the dining experience.



Round Plate
**7220TM710** 27cm (10 ⅝")
Box of 6



Round Plate
**7220TM711** 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6



Appetizer Plate
**7220TM712** 16.3 x 12cm (6 ⅜ x 4 ⅔")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
**7220TM717** 30.7 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7220TM713**
25.5 x 8.5cm 130cl (10 x 3 ⅓" 50 ⅘oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7220TM714**
18 x 5.5cm 60cl (7 x 2 ⅛" 20 ⅔oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7220TM715**
15 x 7.7cm 70cl (6 x 3" 23 ⅔oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7220TM716**
13cm x 5.7cm 30cl (5 ⅛" x 2 ¼" 10oz)
Box of 12

Due to the manufacturing process of this range each item will be slightly different in pattern and depth of colour.

creations BY STEELITE

# Cali









## Contemporary, convenient melamine

Cali brings a contemporary line of melamine from Creations. Now with an extended assortment of round and rectangle plates, bowls and dishes, Cali is available in four neutral colours that are sure to suit any dining occasion. The Stack Plate and Bowl are both compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier.

Patterns Available

 Black

 White

 Harbour

 Redwood

# Cali

creations BY STEELITE

## Black



Round Plate
**7181TM503** 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12
**7181TM502** 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12



Round Plate
**7181TM506** 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
**7181TM505** 16.4cm (6 ½") Box of 12
**7181TM504** 12.3cm (4 ¾") Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
**7181TM521** 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 ½ x 7")
Box of 6



Rectangle Plate
**7181TM509** 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
Box of 12
**7181TM508** 29.2 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 12
**7181TM507** 24.1 x 11cm (9 ½ x 4 ⅓")
Box of 12



Stack Plate
**7181TM501** 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
**7181TM500** 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7181TM517** 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 ⅛" 16 ½oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
**7181TM518** 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 ½ x 2 ½" 17 ½oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
**7181TM516** 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 ⅞" 9 ½oz) Box of 12



Round Ramekin
**7181TM511** 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 ⅞" 2oz)
Box of 24



Round Ramekin
**7181TM512** 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 ⅓" 1 ½oz)
Box of 24

## White



Round Plate
**7182TM503** 27.3cm (10 ¾") Box of 12
**7182TM502** 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12



Round Plate
**7182TM506** 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
**7182TM505** 16.4cm (6 ½") Box of 12
**7182TM504** 12.3cm (4 ¾") Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
**7182TM521** 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 ½ x 7")
Box of 6



Rectangle Plate
**7182TM509** 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
Box of 12
**7182TM508** 29.2 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 12
**7182TM507** 24.1 x 11cm (9 ½ x 4 ⅓")
Box of 12



Stack Plate
**7182TM501** 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
**7182TM500** 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6



Round Bowl
**7182TM517** 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 ⅛" 16 ½oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
**7182TM518** 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 ½ x 2 ½" 17 ½oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl
**7182TM516** 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 ⅞" 9 ½oz) Box of 12



Round Ramekin
**7182TM511** 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 ⅞" 2oz)
Box of 24



Round Ramekin
**7182TM512** 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 ⅓" 1 ½oz)
Box of 24

## Harbour



Stack Plate
**7179TM501** 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
**7179TM500** 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

## Redwood



Stack Plate
**7180TM501** 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 ¼ x ⅞" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
**7180TM500** 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 ¼ x 1 ⅞" H 20oz) Box of 6

creations BY STEELITE

# Craft





## Innovative, unique, durable

Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and looks at home in any environment.

## Arctic



Plate Coupe
**68A666EL043** 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate Coupe
**68A666EL788** 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6



Plate Coupe
**68A666EL318** 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 6



Square
**68A666EL790**
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
**68A666EL574**
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅜" 40.57oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
**68A666EL041**
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅛" 23.66oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
**68A666EL040**
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Ramekin
**68A666EL786**
9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6



For Craft Ceramic Tableware go to p50.

# Craft



## Craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.

## White



Plate Coupe
**68A540EL043** 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6
**68A540EL788** 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6
**68A540EL318** 16.2cm (6 ⅜")
Box of 6



Oval Plate
**68A540EL783**
26 x 19.7cm (10 ¼ x 7 ¾")
Box of 6



Square
**68A540EL790**
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6
**68A540EL791**
12.7 x 12.7cm (5 x 5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**68A540EL574**
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅜" 40.57oz)
Box of 6
**68A540EL041**
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅛" 23.66oz)
Box of 6
**68A540EL040**
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6



Small Round Bowl
**68A632EL864**
22.9 x 7.6cm H 2.1L
(9 x 3" H 2 ¼qt)
Box of 12



Square Pebble Bowl
**68A632EL867**
25.4 x 3.8cm H 0.9L
(10 x 1 ½" H 1qt)
Box of 6



Ramekin
**68A540EL786**
9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
**68A416EL595**
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
**68A416EL597**
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

For Craft Ceramic Tableware go to p50.

creations BY STEELITE

# Blue Dapple



## Simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Coupe Plate
**7068MM304** 25.4cm (10")
Box of 12
**7068MM303** 20.3cm (8")
Box of 12
**7068MM305** 15.2cm (6")
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
**7068MM300**
30.5 x 19.1cm (12 x 7 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**7068MM301**
25.4cm 112.4cl (10" 38oz)
Box of 12
**7068MM302**
21.6cm 79.8cl (8 ½" 27oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
**7068MM313**
16.5cm 44.4cl (6 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12
**7068MM315**
11.7cm 14.8cl (4 ⅝" 5oz)
Box of 24

# Salinas

creations BY STEELITE



## Resilient and stylish melamine

Salinas offers a wide range of cultural experiences, much like the careful arrangement of ingredients on a plate. Portraying concentric rings around the rim and a neutral shade of taupe with russet coloured accents, this resilient and lightweight melamine dinnerware is perfect for waterfront, rooftop and patio dining, adding convenience and style to any gathering.



Coupe Plate
**7178TM708** 27.94cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
**7178TM702** 22.86cm (9")
Box of 12



Plate
**7178TM701** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Platter
**7178TM707** 35.56 x 20.32cm (14 x 8")
Box of 6



Bowl
**7178TM706**
Dia 24.1cm 139.4cl (9 ½" 47 ⅛oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**7178TM703**
Dia 12.1cm 15.5cl (4 ¾" 5 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**7178TM704**
Dia 17.8cm 89.8cl (7" 30 ⅜oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**7178TM705**
Dia 13.7cm 13.3cl (5 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 6

creations BY STEELITE

# Baja







## Visual quality with maximum durability

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.

Patterns Available

 Sandstone

 Cactus

 Lagoon

# Baja

creations BY STEELITE



Round Plate
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
**7820JB020** Cactus
**7830JB020** Lagoon
**7810JB020** Sandstone



Round Plate
22.86cm (9") Box of 24
**7820JB019** Cactus
**7830JB019** Lagoon
**7810JB019** Sandstone



Round Plate
20.32cm (8") Box of 24
**7820JB018** Cactus
**7830JB018** Lagoon
**7810JB018** Sandstone



Round Plate
17.78cm (7") Box of 24
**7820JB017** Cactus
**7830JB017** Lagoon
**7810JB017** Sandstone



Oval Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
**7820JB016** Cactus
**7830JB016** Lagoon
**7810JB016** Sandstone



Rectangle Tray
33.02cm (13") Box of 24
**7820JB024** Cactus
**7830JB024** Lagoon
**7810JB024** Sandstone



Rectangle Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
**7820JB023** Cactus
**7830JB023** Lagoon
**7810JB023** Sandstone



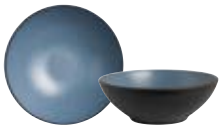
Rectangle Tray
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
**7820JB022** Cactus
**7830JB022** Lagoon
**7810JB022** Sandstone



Round Bowl
20.96cm (8.25")
Box of 24
**7820JB014** Cactus
**7830JB014** Lagoon
**7810JB014** Sandstone



Round Bowl
18.41cm (7.25")
Box of 24
**7820JB013** Cactus
**7830JB013** Lagoon
**7810JB013** Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.88cm (6.25")
Box of 24
**7820JB012** Cactus
**7830JB012** Lagoon
**7810JB012** Sandstone



Round Bowl
19.05cm (7.5")
Box of 24
**7820JB003** Cactus
**7830JB003** Lagoon
**7810JB003** Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.2cm (6")
Box of 24
**7820JB001** Cactus
**7830JB001** Lagoon
**7810JB001** Sandstone



Round Bowl
10.80cm (4.25")
Box of 24
**7820JB026** Cactus
**7830JB026** Lagoon
**7810JB026** Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
17.78cm (7")
Box of 24
**7820JB011** Cactus
**7830JB011** Lagoon
**7810JB011** Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
**7820JB010** Cactus
**7830JB010** Lagoon
**7810JB010** Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
**7820JB009** Cactus
**7830JB009** Lagoon
**7810JB009** Sandstone



Bowl
19.0cm (7.5")
Box of 24
**7820JB008** Cactus
**7830JB008** Lagoon
**7810JB008** Sandstone



Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
**7820JB007** Cactus
**7830JB007** Lagoon
**7810JB007** Sandstone



Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
**7820JB006** Cactus
**7830JB006** Lagoon
**7810JB006** Sandstone



Bowl
10.16cm (4")
Box of 24
**7820JB005** Cactus
**7830JB005** Lagoon
**7810JB005** Sandstone



Bowl
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
**7820JB004** Cactus
**7830JB004** Lagoon
**7810JB004** Sandstone



Cup
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
**7820JB030** Cactus
**7830JB030** Lagoon
**7810JB030** Sandstone

creations BY STEELITE

# Solano



## Versatile dining

Ideal for fast casual dining, this remarkable melamine dinnerware is perfect in any setting. Solano is available in two ornate patterns, Rubine & Azure, that flaunt whimsical imagery & intricate flourishes, providing a visually striking presentation for the tabletop. Its lightweight yet highly durable construction ensures it can handle anything from Mexican dishes to Mediterranean cuisines, adding a touch of distinction to the dining experience.

Patterns Available  Rubine  Azure

# Solano





## Rubine



Plate
**7123TM075** 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12



Plate
**7123TM073** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Bowl
**7123TM072**
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**7123TM070**
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 24

## Azure



Plate
**7124TM075** 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12

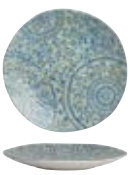


Plate
**7124TM073** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Bowl
**7124TM072**
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
**7124TM070**
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 24

# Pompeii



## Fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware. Each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance your tabletop with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional melamine solutions.

Patterns Available

 Slate

 Stone

# Pompeii

creations BY STEELITE



Plate
27.94cm (11")
Box of 12
**7184TM075** Slate
**7194TM075** Stone



Plate
22.86cm (9")
Box of 12
**7184TM074** Slate
**7194TM074** Stone



Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24
**7184TM073** Slate
**7194TM073** Stone



Platter
35.6 x 20.3cm (14 x 8")
Box of 12
**7184TM076** Slate
**7194TM076** Stone



Medium Round Bowl
28.6 x 11.7cm 4.5L (11 ¼ x 4 ⅗" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
**7184TM042A** Slate
**7194TM042A** Stone



Medium Shallow Round Bowl
29.8 x 6.7cm 2.5L (11 ¾ x 2 ⅔" 2 ⅔qt)
Box of 6
**7184TM041A** Slate
**7194TM041A** Stone



Small Round Bowl
24.4 x 9.5cm 2.25L (9 ⅗ x 3 ¾" 2 ⅜qt)
Box of 6
**7184TM040A** Slate
**7194TM040A** Stone



Bowl
23.81cm 136cl (9 ⅜" 46oz)
Box of 2
**7184TM072A** Slate
**7194TM072A** Stone



Bowl
17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
Box of 6
**7184TM071A** Slate
**7194TM071A** Stone



Bowl
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 ½" 12 ¾oz)
Box of 6
**7184TM070A** Slate
**7194TM070A** Stone



Bowl
9.52cm 14.78cl (3 ¾" 5oz)
Box of 6
**7184TM069A** Slate
**7194TM069A** Stone



Gastronorm Platter 1/3
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3
**7184TM046A** Slate
**7194TM046A** Stone



Gastronorm Platter 2/4
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1
**7184TM048A** Slate
**7194TM048A** Stone



creations BY STEELITE

# Nu Bento



## Simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Box Grey and White
**7193TM100**
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6



Box White
**7193TM101**
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6



Lid Grey
**7193TM102**
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x ⅞" H)
Box of 12



Lid White
**7193TM105**
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x ⅞" H)
Box of 12



Square Insert Bowl White
**7193TM103**
7.6 x 3.8cm H 13.3cl
(3 x 1½" H 4 ½oz)
Box of 12



Round Insert Bowl White
**7193TM104**
7.6 x 3.8cm H 10.4cl
(3 x 1 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12

# Scape

creations BY STEELITE



## Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Plate
**68A451EL707** Dia 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
**68A451EL706** Dia 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
**68A451EL705** Dia 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Large Oval Platter
**68A451EL703**
40 x 24.2cm (16 x 9 ½")
Box of 1



Medium Deep Bowl
**68A451EL704**
18 x 7.8cm H 40cl (7 x 3" 13 ½oz)
Box of 6



Small Deep Bowl
**68A451EL708**
13 x 5.3cm H 15cl (5 x 2" 5oz)
Box of 6

For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p80, for Scape Glass Tableware go to p253.

creations BY STEELITE

# Gastronorm



## Stylish, versatile presentation

Add that something extra to your presentation with Gastronorm Trays by Creations. Available in a variety of sizes with corresponding covers, these large display platters come in a number of finishes to suite any occasion. Offering style and versatility, Gastronorm Trays are great for an array of foods while providing a stunning presentation every time.

## Covers



GN 1/3 Cover
**6470ML12**
33.1 x 18.2 x 9.15cm (13 x 7 ⅛ x 3 ½")
Box of 3



GN 2/4 Cover
**6470ML13**
53.6 x 16.8 x 9.15cm (21 x 6 ⅔ x 3 ½")
Box of 1

## Craft



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
**68A416EL595**
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
**68A416EL597**
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

# Gastronorm

## Quarry



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
**7192TM308** 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
**7192TM310** 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2

## Pompeii



Gastronorm Platter 1/3
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3
**7184TM046A** Slate
**7194TM046A** Stone



Gastronorm Platter 2/4
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1
**7184TM048A** Slate
**7194TM048A** Stone

## Slate



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
**68A415EL595**
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
**68A415EL597**
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1

## Driftwood



GN 1/3 Rectangle Tray
**68A351EL594**
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



GN 2/4 Rectangle Tray
**68A351EL596**
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅜")
Box of 1



## Cloches & Domes

Create wonderful displays with the addition of this stylish Cloche.



Clear Polycrystal Cloche
**7100DR047** 14cm (5 ½")
Compatible with Maham Studio Spice Pedestal
Box of 6

## Must Haves



Ramekin
**6818EL034**
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
**6818EL033**
6.75 x 2.8cm 6cl (2 ⅝ x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
**6819EL034**
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12

creations BY STEELITE

# Zen



A truly inspired collection, its grace and beauty are rivalled only by its unique and creative design. An attractive matte finish adds a dimension to this range that creates a perfect Asian dining solution.



Plate
**6834EL085**
25.7 x 3cm 120cl (10 ⅛ x 1 ⅛" 40oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6834EL079**
31.4 x 8.4cm 95cl (12 ⅜ x 3 ¼" 33 ⅓oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6834EL078**
25 x 8.2cm 118cl (9 ⅞ x 3 ¼" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6834EL143**
21 x 8cm 83cl (8 ¼ x 3 ⅛" 29oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6834EL081**
20 x 9cm 95cl (7 ⅞ x 3 ½" 33 ⅓oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6834EL080**
18 x 9.5cm 101cl (7 ⅛ x 3 ¾" 35 ½oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6834EL089**
11.5 x 5.7cm 24.25cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 8 ½oz)
Box of 6



Sauce Bowl
**6834EL090**
11.5 x 5.7cm 18cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
**6834EL093**
9.5 x 5.1cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 2" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Dish
**6834EL091A**
7 x 4.4cm 6cl (2 ¾ x 1 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
**6834EL084**
11.7 x 2.8cm (4 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6



Rectangle Tray
**6834EL095**
9.5 x 2.2cm (3 ¾ x ⅞")
Box of 6



2 Compartment Tray
**6834EL092**
8.5 x 2.5cm (3 ⅜ x 1")
Box of 6



3 Compartment Tray
**6834EL082**
8 x 3cm (3 ⅛ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6

# Freedom

creations BY STEELITE



Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

Patterns Available  Blue  Yellow



Freedom Plate
**68A534EL677** 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
**68A534EL668** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
**68A534EL667** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Bowl
**68A534EL669** 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6



Freedom Plate
**68A535EL677** 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
**68A535EL668** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
**68A535EL667** 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Bowl
**68A535EL669** 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6

For Freedom Ceramic Tableware go to p100.


FOLIO CAROLYN

# Cutlery

## Sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Jean Dubost, Adam Simha and HEPP our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.

FOLIO
BY STEELITE

VARICK
BY STEELITE

Jean Dubost®
Coutelier Professionnel 1920 - France

Adam Simha
CULINARY

HEPP
1863
HEPP



# Folio

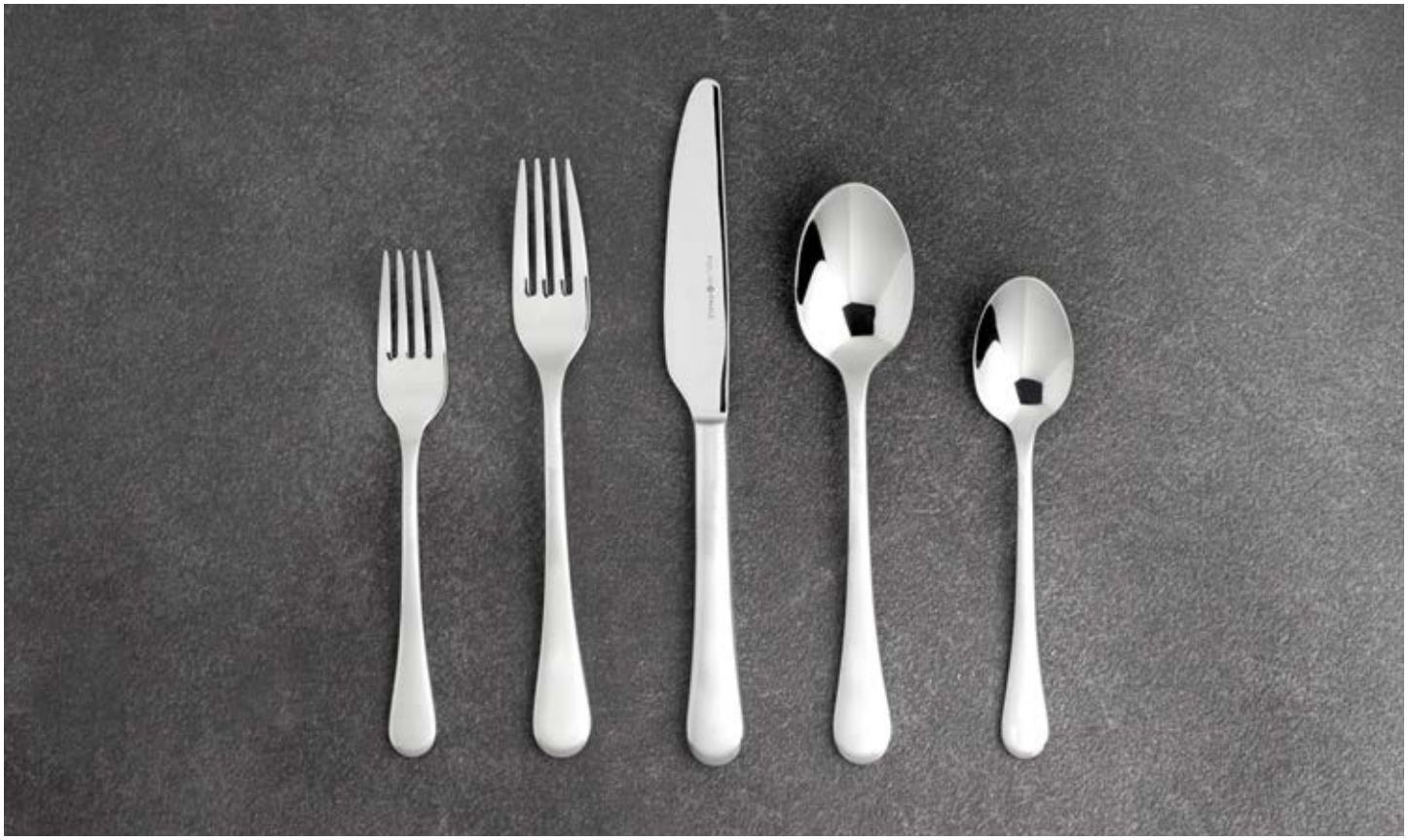
## Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.

FOLIO

BY STEELITE

# Finale



## Elegant, timeless aesthetic

Finale brings the perfect finishing touch to any table setting. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set exudes understated timeless style. Combining functionality with refined design, to not only enhance the aesthetic appeal of your dining experience but also to endure the demands of the hospitality industry.



Dinner Knife
**5739SX042** 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12



Steak Knife
**5739SX056** 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5739SX051** 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12



Fish Knife
**5739SX049** 21.9cm (8 ⅝") Box of 12



Butter Knife
**5739SX045** 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5739SX021** 20.5cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5739SX023** 17.4cm (6 ⅔") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
**5739SX025** 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12



Fish Fork
**5739SX029** 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5739SX003** 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup
**5739SX002** 18cm (7") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5739SX001** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5739SX005** 10.8cm (4 ¼") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
**5739SX006** 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12

# Whitfield



## Elevating any dining experience

Introducing Folio's Whitfield, a cutlery collection designed to elevate any dining experience with its polished finish and slender form. The contemporary, modern design of Whitfield seamlessly complements both bistro and fine dining environments. Each piece is crafted to not only provide a comfortable grip but also to enhance the overall aesthetic of your table setting. With its sleek lines and elegant shine, it's a perfect choice for those seeking a refined and versatile cutlery collection.



Dinner Knife
**5746SX042** 24.44cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5746SX051** 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12



Steak Knife
**5746SX056** 24.44cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5746SX021** 20.32cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5746SX023** 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5746SX003** 18.09cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



Round Soup Spoon
**5746SX002** 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5746SX001** 15.55cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5746SX005** 12.06cm (4 ¾") Box of 12

# Bryce



## Modern banqueting and service

The Bryce collection offers a premium selection of cutlery. Designed to bring elegance and sophistication to any dining experience. Each piece in the Bryce range is expertly crafted from high-quality materials, ensuring durability and a refined finish. With a timeless, modern design that blends classic and contemporary aesthetics, this collection is perfect for both every day dining and banqueting.

# Bryce

FOLIO
BY STEELITE





Dinner Knife
**5731SX042** 23.2cm (9 ⅛”) Box of 12



Butter Knife
**5731SX045** 17.8cm (7”) Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5731SX051** 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12



Steak Knife
**5731SX056** 23.5cm (9 ¼”) Box of 12



Fish Knife
**5731SX049** 21.6cm (8 ½”) Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5731SX021** 20.6cm (8 ⅛”) Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5731SX023** 17.5cm (6 ⅞”) Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
**5731SX025** 14.6cm (5 ¾”) Box of 12



Fish Fork
**5731SX029** 20.3cm (8”) Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5731SX003** 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5731SX002** 18.1cm (7 ⅛”) Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5731SX007** 14cm (5 ½”) Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5731SX005** 11.1cm (4 ⅜”) Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
**5731SX006** 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12



Serving Spoon
**5731SX061** 22.9cm (9”) Box of 12



Slotted Long Serving Spoon
**5731SX060** 27.3cm (10 ¾”) Box of 12



Long Serving Spoon
**5731SX062** 27.3cm (10 ¾”) Box of 12



Slotted Serving Spoon
**5731SX068** 22.9cm (9”) Box of 12



Soup Ladle
**5731SX063** 29.2cm 11.8cl (11 ½” 4oz)
Box of 12



Sauce Ladle
**5731SX065** 17.8cm 3cl (7” 1oz)
Box of 12



Cake Server
**5731SX067** 25.4cm (10”) Box of 12



Long Serving Fork
**5731SX072** 27.3cm (10 ¾”) Box of 12



Large Tong
**5731SX073** 25.4cm (10”) Box of 1



Small Tong
**5731SX074** 17.8cm (7”) Box of 1

# Hartman



## Simple and timeless

Hartman, a cutlery collection that embodies simplicity and timeless elegance. Featuring a high-quality mirror finish, the range exudes a refined and sophisticated charm with a polished and enduring look that never goes out of style.



Dinner Knife
**5740SX042** 24.13cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Butter Knife
**5740SX045** 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5740SX051** 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Steak Knife
**5740SX056** 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5740SX021** 20.64cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5740SX023** 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
**5740SX025** 14.61cm (5 ¾") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5740SX003** 20.32cm (8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5740SX002** 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5740SX005** 13.97cm (5 ½") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5740SX008** 11.11cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
**5740SX006** 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
**5740SX061** 22.86cm (9") Box of 12

# Carolyn



## Classic line and dimension

Carolyn from Folio by Steelite is a substantial, forged cutlery set, ideal for any tabletop setting. It features classic vertical lines that add dimension and a touch of elegance to the handles. The ribbed texture not only enhances the sophisticated look but also helps conceal fingerprints, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Dinner Knife
**5742SX042** 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5742SX051** 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12



Steak Knife
**5742SX056** 23.81cm (9 ⅜") Box of 12



Butter Knife
**5742SX045** 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5742SX021** 20.63cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5742SX023** 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
**5742SX025** 15.24cm (6") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5742SX003** 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup
**5742SX002** 17.46cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5742SX001** 15.87cm (6 ¼") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5742SX005** 11.43cm (4 ½") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
**5742SX006** 18.73cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
**5742SX061** 21.27cm (8 ⅜") Box of 12

# Pirouette



## Elegantly coiled design

Pirouette brings a thoughtful design that not only enhances the visual appeal but also cleverly minimises the appearance of fingerprints, ensuring your cutlery remains pristine. The distinctive horizontal lines along the length of the handles create a graceful spiral effect, giving each piece a refined and stylish look. This perfectly balancing elegance and practicality, the Pirouette collection is an exquisite choice for those seeking to elevate their table setting with a subtle yet striking pattern.



Dinner Knife
**5732SX042** 23.2cm (9 ⅛”) Box of 12



Butter Knife
**5732SX045** 17.8cm (7”) Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5732SX051** 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12



Steak Knife
**5732SX056** 23.5cm (9 ¼”) Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5732SX021** 20.6cm (8 ⅛”) Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5732SX023** 17.5cm (6 ⅞”) Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
**5732SX025** 14.6cm (5 ¾”) Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5732SX003** 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5732SX002** 18.1cm (7 ⅛”) Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5732SX007** 14cm (5 ½”) Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5732SX005** 11.1cm (4 ⅜”) Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
**5732SX006** 20cm (7 ⅞”) Box of 12

# Alison



## High-shine hammered finish

The Alison cutlery collection features a beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that adds a whimsical touch to any table setting. Showcasing a striking texture and lustrous finish, the hammered pattern catches the light, creating a stunning visual effect that is both playful and elegant. Perfect for those who appreciate unique design elements.



Dinner Knife
**5729SX042** 23.2cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12



Butter Knife
**5729SX045** 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5729SX051** 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Steak Knife
**5729SX056** 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5729SX021** 20.6cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5729SX023** 17.5cm (6 ⅞") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
**5729SX025** 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5729SX003** 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5729SX002** 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5729SX007** 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5729SX005** 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
**5729SX006** 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
**5729SX061** 22.9cm (9") Box of 12


VARROW BAR

# Varick

## Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

VARICK

BY STEELITE

Varick ◦ 18/0

# Avery

Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles





Dinner Knife
**5723SX042** 23.17cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5723SX021** 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5723SX023** 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12



Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon
**5723SX003** 18.41cm (7 ¼") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5723SX002** 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5723SX001** 16.19cm (6 ⅜") Box of 12

# Estate

The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish





Dinner Knife
**5706SX042** 21.6cm (8 ½") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5706SX021** 18.73cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5706SX023** 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5706SX003** 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**5706SX002** 14.6cm (5 ¾") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5706SX001** 15.24cm (6") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5706SX005** 11.43cm (4 ½") Box of 12

# Marnee



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife
**5719SX042** 23.18cm (9 ⅛") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5719SX021** 20.48cm (8 1⁄16") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5719SX023** 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5719SX003** 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5719SX002** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5719SX001** 15.56cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
**5719SX008** 11.11cm (4 3⁄8") Box of 12

# Distressed Briar



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Dinner Knife
**5727SX042** 22.9cm (9") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5727SX021** 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5727SX023** 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5727SX003** 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5727SX002** 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5727SX007** 14.0cm (5 ½") Box of 12



Demitasse Spoon
**5727SX008** 11.1cm (4 3⁄8") Box of 12

Varick ◦ 18/0

# Fulton Vintage

The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.
• Classic shape





Dinner Knife
**5734SX042** 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
**5734SX021** 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
**5734SX023** 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
**5734SX003** 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
**5734SX002** 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Teaspoon
**5734SX007** 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12



Demitasse Spoon
**5734SX008** 11.1cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12

# Origin

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Table Knife
**5708SX042** 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**5708SX045** 18.5cm (7 ¼") Box of 12



Table Fork
**5708SX021** 20.5cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**5708SX023** 18.7cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**5708SX002** 19.5cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**5708SX003** 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**5708SX001** 15.5cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

# Steak Knives




Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that “something extra” to tabletop presentations.



11.4cm (4 ½”) Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle
**5792WP056** Box of 12



12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS & ABS Forged Handle
**5791WP077** Box of 12



12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Sharpened Blade - SS Handle
**5790WP077** Box of 12



12cm (4 ¾”) Tapered Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handles W/Rivets
**5794WP057** Box of 12



13cm (5”) Rounded Serrated Blade - Pom Black Handle W/Rivets
**5793WP059** Box of 12



13cm (5”) Rounded Serrated Blade - Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets
**5794WP059** Box of 12



# Hepp

Classic beauty attracts connoisseurs and gourmets. This is why HEPP, as a leading supplier of cutlery, has such a diverse product range. It's cutlery is made with a high quality of workmanship creating competent timeless shapes to modern, avant-garde design.

HEPP

# HEPP Mescana

The Mescana cutlery collection has a highly-sophisticated surface type, which is individually crafted to suit the cutlery piece. Accentuated natural structures and shapes ensure that every single piece in the Mescana range has a very genuine feel. Mescana is dishwasher safe.




Table Knife
**52701030** 23.8cm (9 ¼") Box of 12


Dessert Knife
**52701070** 21.7cm (8 ½") Box of 12


Steak Knife
**52701550** 23.9cm (9 ½") Box of 12


Butter Knife
**52701330** 17cm (6 ¾") Box of 12


Table Fork
**52701020** 21.2cm (8 ⅓") Box of 12


Dessert Fork
**52701060** 19.4cm (7 ¾") Box of 12


Dessert Spoon
**52701050** 19.6cm ( 7¾") Box of 12


Round Soup Spoon
**52701630** 17cm (6 ¾") Box of 12


Tea Spoon
**52701100** 13.6cm (5 ¼") Box of 12


Demi-Tasse Spoon
**52701110** 10.8cm (4 ¼") Box of 12

# Aura

## Inspired curvaceous elegant

Radiating quality and harmonious proportions. With a durable, highly polished finish, this 18/10 stainless cutlery brings inspired, elegant rounded contours. Aura is dishwasher safe.




Table Fork
**50011020** 21cm (8 ¼") Box of 12


Table Knife Solid Handle
**50011800** 23.9cm (9 7/16") Box of 12


Dessert Spoon
**50011050** 18.6cm (7 5/16") Box of 12


Tea Spoon
**50011100** 14.2cm (5 9/16") Box of 12


Coffee Spoon
**50011110** 11.4cm (4 ½") Box of 12


Soup Spoon
**50011630** 18cm (7 1/16") Box of 12

# Ecco



## Elegant easy entertaining

Ecco is an elegant and attractive all rounder. A range offering great value for money, for use on a daily basis or as a banqueting solution. As a modern and timeless design, Ecco is dishwasher safe.



Table Fork
**52401122** 21.5cm ( 8½") Box of 12



Table Knife
**52401123** 23.6cm (9 ¼") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**52401124** 19.9cm (7 ¾") Box of 12



Small Dessert Fork
**52401125** 19.7cm (7 ¾") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**52401126** 22.1cm (8 ¾") Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**52401127** 13.2cm (5 ¼") Box of 12



Demi-tasse Spoon
**52401128** 10.8cm (4 ¼") Box of 12



Round Soup Spoon
**52401135** 16.6cm (6 9⁄16") Box of 12

# Profile



## Strict geometric shapes

Shine as host with the cutlery model with knives that ingeniously can also be placed on the blade. Profile is striking even with its functional appearance and strict geometric shape. Profile is dishwasher safe.



Table Knife Solid Handle
**50481800** 23.0cm (9 1⁄16") Box of 12



Dessert Knife Solid Handle
**50481810** 20.2cm (7 15⁄16") Box of 12



Table Fork
**50481020** 20.8cm (8 3⁄16") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**50481060** 18.5cm (7 5⁄16") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**50481050** 18.3cm (7 3⁄16") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**50481630** 18.2cm (7 3⁄16") Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**50481100** 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**50481110** 11cm (4 5⁄16") Box of 12

Jean Dubost ◦ 18/10

# Laguiole



## Precision crafted excellence

Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.

# Laguiole





White Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
**5420S230** 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6



Red Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
**5421S230** 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6



Dark Horn Marble Grill Knife **NEW**
**5422S230** 22.5cm (8 ⅞") Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")
**5402S057** Box of 6



S/S Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
**5390S057** Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle
**53853S057** Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - White SS & ABS Forged Handle
**53854S057** Box of 6



Black Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
**5392S057** Box of 6



Horn Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
**5394S057** Box of 6



Ivory Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
**5393S057** Box of 6



Oak Handle Steak Knife with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade
**5391S057** Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade - Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle
**53852S057** Box of 6



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with Dark Blue ABS Handle
**53855S160** Box of 6



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with Ivory ABS Handle
**53857S160** Box of 6

Adam Simha

# Steak Knives




## High-quality knives

Created by designer Adam Simha, these are the knives you will always reach for, feel compelled to care for, and never want to put down. Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.

# Steak Knives





Burlington
**5797WP052**
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 10 ¼”
Box of 6



Kendall
**5797WP053**
Brass and Polywood/Copper Rivet
Knife 9 ½”
Box of 6



Lowell
**5797WP054**
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 8”
Box of 6



# Hollowick

## Superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

## Designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

## Keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years

HOLLOWICK® INC.

Hollowick

# Lamp Collections









Crackle Gold Votive^ *
**HW6301G**
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 36



Crackle Gold Mid-Size^ *
**HW43017G**
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 24



Data Black & Copper Votive
**HW6005**
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Data Black & Copper Mid-Size
**HW6017**
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

^ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.
For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Thick Round Clear Tealight
**HW5140C**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Satin Crystal Tealight *
**HW5140F**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Amber Tealight
**HW5140A**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Amber Jewel Tealight *
**HW5140AJ**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Chime Gold Lustre Votive
**HW6955G**
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Satin Gold Votive *
**HW6955SG**
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Satin Midnight Votive *
**HW6955SM**
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Clear Jewel Votive *
**HW6955CJ**
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12










Horizontal Rib Block Amber Mid-Size
**HW1511A**
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Horizontal Rib Block Amber Jewel Mid-Size *
**HW1511AJ**
LW 2.88" (73mm) H 4.13" (105mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Mystic Black & Amber Votive *
**HW4100**
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 18



Cauldron Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive *
**HW4150**
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Firefly Clear with Cradle Tealight
**HW1610C**
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Contour Gold Lustre Votive
**HW6404G**
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Quad Clear Satin Panel Votive *
**HW6109F**
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Wysp Caramel Mid-Size *
**HW44017CML**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Dark Blue Mid-Size *
**HW44017DB**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Amber Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
**HW44017SCA**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
**HW44017SC**
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame *
**HWWRBD39**
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)
Lamp: HW44017SCA
Frame: HWWRBD39
Box of 36

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles
● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Hollowick

# Lamp Collections



Horizon Small Wood Base
**HW200**
Globe: HW64SC
Base: HW200
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 12



Rondo Wood Base
**HW300**
Globe: HW73C
Base: HW300, Fits Gala Cover: HWC1726PC D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 24



## Globes



Clear Nested Glass Globe
**HW64C**
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 6



Glass Globe Clear
**HW73C**
D 2.44" (62mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Box of 6

## Liquid Candle Covers



Mid-Size Gala Liquid Candle Cover, Polished Chrome
**HWC1726PC**
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 20

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

Kenny Mack Designs ◦ Resin

# Candleholder



Candleholder Oval Tortoise
**KMK2409TOR** ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Candleholder Oval Ice Shell
**KMK2409ICESH** ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Candleholder Oval Sky Blue Ice
**KMK2409SBICE** ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Candleholder Oval Tangerine Pearl
**KMK2409TGP** ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6





## Flameless tealight that fits any size Hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/Euro Power Supply
**HWHFRX40EU**
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Power Plug for EU
**HWHFRXEUPLUG**
Box of 1

Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/UK Power Supply
**HWHFRX40UK**
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Tray Set Excl. Power Supply
**HWHFRXKITEXPS**
(Charging Tray, Magnetic Cord,
Remote Control)
Box of 1

Nexis® LED Tealight Candle
(10 in a Pack)
**HWHFRX10**
D 1.4" (36mm) H 2.3" (58mm)
Candle Height Includes Body and
Flame Tip
Box of 1






## Nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control^
**HWHFRXMRC**
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)
Box of 1

* WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause Cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65warnings.ca.gov

Hollowick

# Liquid Candles



## Candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

## Proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
**HWHD8180**
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 180



Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
**HWHD12144**
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Votive Candle 15 Hour
**HWHD15**
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)
Box of 96

---

MADE *to* **ORDER**



Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
**HWHD890** ●
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 90



Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
**HWHD1272** ●
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 72



Liquid Tealight Candle ‡ 10 Hour
**HWHD10** ●
D 1.72" (44mm) H 1.69" (43mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 12 Hour
**HWHD12TALL** ●
D 1.5" (38mm) H 2.06" (52mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Candle ‡ 17 Hour
**HWHD17** ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
**HWHD26** ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60



Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
**HWHD2672** ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 72



Liquid Candle ‡ 30 Hour
**HWHD30** ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 36 Hour
**HWHD36** ●
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24



Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 36 Hour
**HWHD36TALL** ●
D 2.1" (53mm) H 2.8" (71mm)
Box of 36



Liquid Candle ‡ 42 Hour
**HWHD42** ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36



Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
**HWHD50** ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
**HWHD5036** ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 36

# High Light Liquid Candles



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 18 Hour
**HWHD2618HL** ●
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 22 Hour
**HWHD3622HL** ●
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
**HWHD4226HL** ●
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36

# Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements



Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement ‡ 42 Hour
**HWHD29** ●
D 1.44" (37mm) H 5.88" (149mm)
Box of 36

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.

# Metal



## Metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin
**7600CV025A**
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48



Ramekin Satin
**7600CV009A**
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48



Hammered Ramekin
**7600CV024A**
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48



Hammered Ramekin
**7600CV008A**
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48





## Unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



## Combine items to create covered stacking solutions

Rantang Carrier
**6525T196** 21 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H (8 ¼ x 7 ¼ x 8 ¾" H)
Box of 2

**Compatible with:**
Robert Gordon, The Potters Collection
Stacking Plate **RG093** & Stacking Bowl **RG094**
Steelite Performance Coupe Plates, item code **0568**

## Warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours.



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
**6525TW306**
51 x 20.25cm (20 x 8")
Box of 6
**6525TW305**
40.5 x 16.5cm (16 x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Serving Plate Olive
**6525TW304**
35 x 16.5cm (13 ¾ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Oval Faceted Acacia Board
**6525TW321**
71.1 x 30.5 x 5cm H
(28 x 12 x 2" H)
Box of 2



Square Faceted Acacia Board
**6525TW322**
38.1 x 5cm H (15 x 2" H)
Box of 2

modern-twist

# Placemats & Trivets



## The evolution of a functional linen for tabletop

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.

# Placemats & Trivets

modern-twist







Linen Silicone Placemat Chocolate
**MTPLLN011216**
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



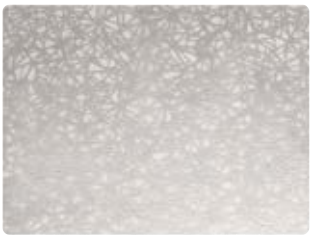
Linen Silicone Placemat Denim Blue
**MTPLLN021216**
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Linen Silicone Placemat Black Grey
**MTPLLN071216**
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Stream Silicone Placemat Silver
**MTPLST201216**
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Twine Silicone Placemat Silver
**MTPLTW041216**
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Hatch Silicone Placemat Black Grey
**MTPLHA071216**
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Marble Silicone Placemat Grey
**MTPLMA071216**
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16")
Box of 12



Hive Trivet Midnite
**MTTVHI00407** 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Hive Trivet Cloud
**MTTVHI00107** 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Hive Trivet Graphite
**MTTVHI00307** 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



# Continue the Steelite Experience

# Welcome to Utopia





# Mesa Ceramics

Founded in 2017, Mesa Ceramics is a dynamic, forward-thinking Portuguese manufacturer that blends traditional craftsmanship with modern design to produce high-quality fine stoneware. Known for their dedication to excellence, Mesa Ceramics combines expert ceramic craftsmanship with the finest natural materials and cutting-edge technology to create stylish, durable products. Driven by a commitment to sustainability and innovation, Mesa Ceramics deeply respects the environment and its people. The company continues to push boundaries in design and production, offering trendy and functional products that meet the highest standards of quality.

Mesa's exclusive ID7 body, resulting from two years of research and development, further sets the brand apart. This innovative vitreous stoneware body delivers exceptional strength, durability, and performance while maintaining a refined, lightweight feel. Produced through an environmentally responsible process that includes single firing and digital decoration, ID7 reinforces Mesa's mission to provide sustainable solutions without compromising design or quality.

MESA
CERAMICS

# Unico NEW



## Soft, natural palette

Unico emerges as a fresh expression of design philosophy - celebrating individuality, craftsmanship, and practical excellence. Each piece balances contemporary style with traditional ceramic character, creating a range that feels expressive, curated, and truly unique. Unico is available in three captivating, digitally printed finishes.

ID7 Stoneware is an innovative, eco-friendly, isostatic stoneware developed by Mesa Ceramics for durable, elegant tableware, distinguished by its strength, lightweight feel, and sustainable single-firing production process, which significantly reduces energy and $CO_2$ emission. This advanced material combines durability with environmental benefits through digital printing and lower firing temperatures, offering a superior alternative to traditional stoneware.

Patterns Available

Gota Chalk

Gota Vision

Toscania

## Gota Chalk



Winged Plate
**CT9332**
28cm (11")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**CT9333**
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**CT9334**
17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9335**
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9336**
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9337**
12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

## Gota Vision



Winged Plate
**CT9338**
28cm (11")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**CT9339**
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**CT9340**
17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9341**
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9342**
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9343**
12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

## Toscania



Winged Plate
**CT9344**
28cm (11")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**CT9345**
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**CT9346**
17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9347**
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9348**
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT9349**
12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



# Utopia Dinnerware

## Stylish and creative dinnerware

Designed specifically for creative minds in the hospitality industry, Utopia's dinnerware collection serves as the ultimate canvas for breathtaking presentations. Each piece is thoughtfully crafted to inspire and elevate the tabletop experience and ideal for casual dining settings. Through unique textures, colours, and organic shapes, Utopia effortlessly combines beauty with functionality.

- Unique & creative designs
- Short ranges meant to complement several Steelite dinnerware brands
- A focus on innovation and creativity
- 5-Year Limited Edge Chip Warranty on select products

UTOPIA

## Creating a memorable dining experience

utopia

*Steelite-Utopia warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

# Murra



Murra references the luxurious ceramic vessels created using semi-precious materials by the artisans of ancient Rome. With this expansive collection in five colourways it's never been easier to personalise the presentation of food and bring individuality to any venue. The reactive blue glaze of Pacific creates stunning tonal effects evoking crystal clear waters and bringing vibrancy to the table.

Patterns Available: Pacific, Ash, Honey, Blush, Toffee

## Pacific



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
**CT9500** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
**CT9501** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
**CT9502** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
**DW0006** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Rectangular Dish
**CT9518** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Pacific



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9515** 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9516** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9517** 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific
Rectangular Platter
**CT9520** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific
Rectangular Platter
**CT9519** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
**CT9509** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
**CT9508** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
**CT9507** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
**DW0001** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Bowl
**CT9512** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9504** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Presentation Bowl
**CT9511** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Presentation Bowl
**CT9510** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
**DW0049** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
**DW0052** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
**DW0055** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**DW0058** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish
**DW0026** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish
**DW0021** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish
**DW0016** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish
**DW0011** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Tapas Bowl
**CT9514** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**CT9513** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Sauce Jug
**CT9523** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Sauce Jug
**CT9524** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Dip Pot
**CT9505** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Ramekin
**CT9522** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Mug
**DW0036** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Latte Cup
**DW0061** 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Murra Pacific Latte Saucer
**DW0064** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Cappuccino Cup
**DW0067** 25cl (9oz)
Box of 6
Murra Pacific Cappuccino Saucer
**DW0070** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Espresso Cup
**DW0073** 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 6
Murra Pacific Espresso Saucer
**DW0076** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Murra



The Ash colourway is a gloriously dark canvas to showcase food. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

## Ash



Murra Ash Coupe Plate
**CT9550** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Coupe Plate
**CT9551** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Coupe Plate
**CT9552** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Coupe Plate
**DW0008** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Ash



Murra Ash Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9566** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Rectangular Platter
**CT9570** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Rectangular Platter
**CT9569** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
**CT9559** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
**CT9558** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
**CT9557** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
**DW0003** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Bowl
**CT9562** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9554** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9553** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Presentation Bowl
**CT9560** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Bowl
**DW0033** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Conical Bowl
**DW0050** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Conical Bowl
**DW0053** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Conical Bowl
**DW0056** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**DW0059** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish
**DW0028** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish
**DW0023** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Round Eared Dish
**DW0018** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Round Eared Dish
**DW0013** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Tapas Bowl
**CT9564** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Tapas Bowl
**CT9563** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Sauce Jug
**CT9573** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Ash Sauce Jug
**CT9574** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Dip Pot
**CT9556** 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Dip Pot
**CT9555** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Ramekin
**CT9572** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Ash Ramekin
**CT9571** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Murra Ash Latte Cup
**DW0062** 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Murra Ash Latte Saucer
**DW0065** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Cappuccino Cup
**DW0068** 25cl (9oz)
Box of 6
Murra Ash Cappuccino Saucer
**DW0071** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Espresso Cup
**DW0074** 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 6
Murra Ash Espresso Saucer
**DW0077** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Murra



Honey features washes of gloriously warm golden colour. The hand finished reactive glaze ensures each piece is as unique as it is beautiful.

# Honey



Murra Honey Coupe Plate
**CT9576** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Coupe Plate
**CT9577** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Coupe Plate
**DW0009** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9590** 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9591** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9592** 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey
Rectangular Platter
**CT9595** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Honey
Rectangular Platter
**CT9594** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
**CT9584** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
**CT9583** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
**CT9582** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
**DW0004** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Bowl
**CT9587** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9579** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9578** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Presentation Bowl
**CT9586** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Presentation Bowl
**CT9585** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Bowl
**DW0034** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish
**DW0029** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish
**DW0024** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Round Eared Dish
**DW0014** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Tapas Bowl
**CT9588** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Chip Pot/Mug
**DW0045** 30cm (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Honey Sauce Jug
**CT9598** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Honey Walled Dip Pot
**CT9581** 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Dip Pot
**CT9580** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Ramekin
**CT9597** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Honey Ramekin
**CT9596** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Murra



Beautifully delicate shimmering tones combine to create a series of stunning pieces within the Blush collection. Each one unique due to the nature of the reactive glaze.

# Blush



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
**CT9525** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
**CT9526** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
**CT9527** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
**DW0007** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Dish
**CT9543** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9541** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9542** 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Platter
**CT9545** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Platter
**CT9544** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
**CT9534** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
**CT9533** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
**CT9532** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
**DW0002** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Bowl
**CT9537** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9529** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9528** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Presentation Bowl
**CT9536** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Presentation Bowl
**CT9535** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Bowl
**DW0032** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Oval Eared Dish
**DW0027** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Round Eared Dish
**DW0017** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Round Eared Dish
**DW0012** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Tapas Bowl
**CT9539** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Tapas Bowl
**CT9538** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Sauce Jug
**CT9548** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Blush Sauce Jug
**CT9549** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Dip Pot
**CT9531** 8cm (3")
Box of 6
**CT9530** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Ramekin
**CT9547** 8cm (3")
Box of 12
**CT9546** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Murra Blush Mug
**DW0037** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Murra



The Toffee colourway brings rich warm tones to the table. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

## Toffee



Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
**CT9601** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
**CT9602** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
**DW0010** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Dish
**CT9618** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Toffee



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9615** 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6



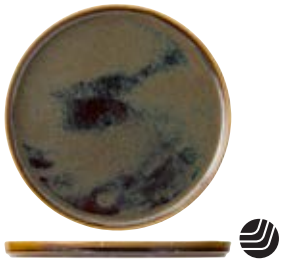
Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval
**CT9616** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter
**CT9620** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



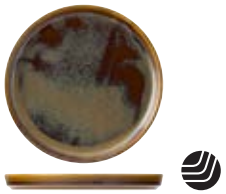
Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter
**CT9619** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
**CT9609** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
**CT9608** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
**CT9607** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
**DW0005** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Bowl
**CT9612** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Bowl
**CT9603** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Presentation Bowl
**CT9611** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Bowl
**DW0035** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Conical Bowl
**DW0051** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**DW0054** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Conical Bowl
**DW0057** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**DW0060** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish
**DW0030** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish
**DW0025** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish
**DW0020** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish
**DW0015** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Tapas Bowl
**CT9614** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Chip Pot/Mug
**DW0044** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Sauce Jug
**CT9623** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Toffee Walled Dip Pot
**CT9606** 8cm (3")
Box of 6
**CT9605** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Ramekin
**CT9622** 8cm (3")
Box of 12
**CT9621** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Murra Toffee Latte Cup
**DW0063** 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6
Murra Toffee Latte Saucer
**DW0066** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Espresso Cup
**DW0075** 8cl (2.75oz)
Box of 6
Murra Toffee Espresso Saucer
**DW0078** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Forma





The Skandi-inspired aesthetic of the Forma collection takes on a softer palette. Three lightly speckled colours, Harbour, Fog and Sand, are contrasted with white edging and finished in a subtle low sheen glaze, creating a range which combines functionality with casual sophisticated style.

Patterns Available: Harbour, Fog, Sand, Vanilla, Forest, Charcoal

## Harbour



Forma Harbour Plate
**CT5833** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Plate
**CT5832** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Plate
**CT5831** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Plate
**CT5830** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
**CT5834** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
**CT5835** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
**CT5836** 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
**CT5837** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Harbour Dip Pot
**CT5838** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

## Fog



Forma Fog Plate
**CT5843** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate
**CT5842** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate
**CT5841** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate
**CT5840** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
**CT5844** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
**CT5845** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
**CT5846** 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
**CT5847** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Fog Dip Pot
**CT5848** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

## Sand



Forma Sand Plate
**CT5853** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate
**CT5852** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate
**CT5851** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate
**CT5850** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
**CT5854** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
**CT5855** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
**CT5856** 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
**CT5857** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Sand Dip Pot
**CT5858** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Forma





The clean lines of this modern Skandi inspired collection are highlighted by crisp white edging against a low sheen glaze. Forma offers contemporary styling combined with exceptional value.

## Vanilla



Forma Vanilla Plate
**CT5823** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate
**CT5822** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate
**CT5821** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate
**CT5820** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Platter
**CT5829**
31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
**CT5824** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
**CT5825** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
**CT5826** 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
**CT5827** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Vanilla Dip Pot
**CT5828** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

## Forest



Forma Forest Plate
**CT5803** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate
**CT5802** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate
**CT5801** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate
**CT5800** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Platter
**CT5809**
31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
**CT5804** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
**CT5805** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
**CT5806** 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
**CT5807** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Forest Dip Pot
**CT5808** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

## Charcoal



Forma Charcoal Plate
**CT5813** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate
**CT5812** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate
**CT5811** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate
**CT5810** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Platter
**CT5819**
31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
**CT5814** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
**CT5815** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
**CT5816** 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
**CT5817** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Charcoal Dip Pot
**CT5818** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Knead



Softly curved walled plates and generous conical bowls combine with a reactive glaze in natural tones to lend Knead an artisan, homespun feel. The matt exterior adds warmth and tactile charm to this capsule collection.



Knead Plate
**CT4505** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Knead Plate
**CT4504** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Knead Plate
**CT4503** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl
**CT4502** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl
**CT4501** 16cm (6")
Box of 6



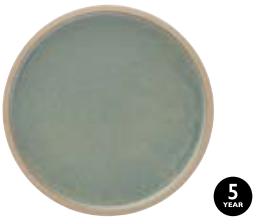
Knead Conical Bowl
**CT4500** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



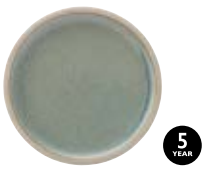
A dappled Blue/Green reactive glaze combines with the neutral semi-matt exterior of Arbor to evoke the colours of the shoreline.



Arbor Plate
**CT7632** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Arbor Plate
**CT7633** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Arbor Plate
**CT7634** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Arbor Plate
**CT7635** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Arbor Bowl
**CT7631** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Arbor Bowl
**CT7630** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Arbor Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7636** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Arbor Dip Dish
**CT7637** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Prairie



Beautifully neutral, Prairie epitomises a rustic elegance combining a speckled, soft sheen interior with a semi-matt exterior and rim.



Prairie Plate
**CT7663** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Prairie Plate
**CT7664** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Prairie Plate
**CT7665** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Prairie Plate
**CT7666** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Prairie Bowl
**CT7662** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Prairie Bowl
**CT7661** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Prairie Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7667** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Prairie Dip Dish
**CT7660** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Enigma



A stunning reactive glaze in sumptuous caramel tones combine with a semi-matt exterior to bring rich natural colour to the table.



Enigma Plate
**CT7703** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Enigma Plate
**CT7704** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Enigma Plate
**CT7705** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Enigma Plate
**CT7706** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Enigma Bowl
**CT7702** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Enigma Bowl
**CT7701** 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Enigma Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7707** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Solstice



Organic bowl shapes combine with a reactive glaze in natural colours to bring a casual elegance to this eye-catching collection.



Solstice Plate
**CT7604** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Solstice Plate
**CT7605** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Solstice Plate
**CT7606** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Solstice Plate
**CT7607** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
**CT7609** 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
**CT7603** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
**CT7602** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
**CT7601** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Solstice Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7608** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Saltburn



The rich autumnal colours of Saltburn bring to mind those magical places where land meets sea, rugged and welcoming in equal measure.



Walled Plate
**CT7524** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7523** 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7818** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**CT7817** 16cm (6")
Box of 6

Conical Bowl
**CT7816** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**CT7815** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Rectangular Platter
**CT7593** 26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")
Box of 6
**CT7592** 18 x 13cm (7 x 5")
Box of 6



Stacking Bowl
**CT7522** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Deep Bowl
**CT7591** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7521** 22cm (8")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7590** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Stacking Sauce Pot
**CT7580** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Granite



The dappled reactive glaze of the Granite collection is available in two colourways a natural olive green and a deeply rich blue.

Patterns Available — Green — Blue

## Green



Granite Green Coupe Plate
**DW0707** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Granite Green Coupe Plate
**DW0708** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl
**DW0709** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl
**DW0710** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Green Presentation Bowl
**DW0711** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Granite Green Sauce Jug
**DW0713** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Granite Green Ramekin
**DW0712** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Granite



The dappled reactive glaze revealing hints of ultramarine blue make each piece truly individual.

## Blue



Granite Blue Coupe Plate
**DW0700** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Coupe Plate
**DW0701** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl
**DW0702** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl
**DW0703** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Presentation Bowl
**DW0704** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Sauce Jug
**DW0706** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Granite Blue Ramekin
**DW0705** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Pistachio



Reactive glazes give a variation in pattern and colour intensity which combine with earthy textures and natural tones, to give the Pistachio range depth and substance.



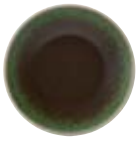
Pistachio Plate
**CT7210** 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6



Pistachio Plate
**CT7211** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Pistachio Plate
**CT7212** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Pistachio Plate
**CT7215** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pistachio Bowl
**CT7214** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Pistachio Bowl
**CT7213** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



The juxtaposition of earthy tones and repeated geometric pattern give Parador an air of casual refinement.



Parador Plate
**CT7515** 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6



Parador Plate
**CT7514** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Parador Plate
**CT7516** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Parador Shallow Bowl
**CT7511** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
**CT7510** 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Parador Small Bowl
**CT7512** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Parador Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7517** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Parador Dip Dish
**CT7513** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Parador Latte Cup
**CT7572** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6
Parador Latte Saucer
**CT7573** 16.5cm (6.5" )
Box of 6



Parador Cappuccino Cup
**CT7570** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
Parador Cappuccino Saucer
**CT7571** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Parador Espresso Cup
**CT7568** 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 12
Parador Espresso Saucer
**CT7569** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the decoration some colour variation may occur.

# Corduroy





Corduroy plates feature a generous wide rim enhanced with colour catching ridges adding depth to the reactive glaze. Each piece of Drift is finished with a sponged contrasting colour to create a truly individual feel. The ridged texture takes on another dimension when applied to the outer walls of the complimentary pieces. A rich deep green casts dappled patterns across an olive ground, picking out the ridged body of each piece in the concise Fern collection.

Patterns Available  Drift  Fern

## Drift



Corduroy Drift Plate
**CT5910** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Plate
**CT5912** 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Plate
**CT5913** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

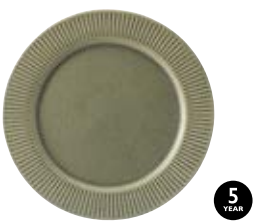


Corduroy Drift Shallow Bowl
**CT5917** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**CT5918** 14.5cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Dip Dish
**CT5919** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

## Fern



Corduroy Fern Plate
**CT5900** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Plate
**CT5902** 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Plate
**CT5903** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Shallow Bowl
**CT5907** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**CT5908** 14.5cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Dip Dish
**CT5909** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.





Warm exterior tones are perfectly balanced against the hand finished cool grey interiors to give the Moonstone collection a contemporary feel.



Moonstone Plate
**CT7315** 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate
**CT7311** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate
**CT7310** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate
**CT7316** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Moonstone Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7317** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Moonstone Bowl
**CT7314** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Moonstone Bowl
**CT7313** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl
**CT7814** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl
**CT7813** 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl
**CT7812** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**CT7811** 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Goa



## Individuality and Warmth

Goa displays natural earthy colours and tones, created using reactive glazes, bringing a free spirited artisan charm to each piece.



Plate
**CT6882** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT6881** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT6880** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7539** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7536** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7535** 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7534** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7802** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7801** 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7800** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7589** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Bowl
**CT6884** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT6883** 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7540** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Organic Pourer
**CT7585** 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Sauce Pot
**CT7581** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Latte Cup
**CT7548** 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7549
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
**CT7549** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
**CT7546** 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7547
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
**CT7547** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Espresso Cup
**CT7544** 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7545
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
**CT7545** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Maze

## Flax

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Flax enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.

Patterns Available

 Flax

 Kale





Maze Flax Walled Plate
**DW0364** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate
**DW0363** 27cm (10.5" )
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate
**DW0362** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate
**DW0361** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Rectangular Platter
**DW0372**
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Rectangular Platter
**DW0371**
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Presentation Bowl
**DW0368** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Presentation Bowl
**DW0367** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Bowl
**DW0366** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Bowl
**DW0365** 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Chip Pot/Mug
**DW0374** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Maze Flax Sauce Jug
**DW0373** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Dip Pot
**DW0360** 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Ramekin
**DW0370** 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 12
**DW0369** 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)
Box of 12

# Maze

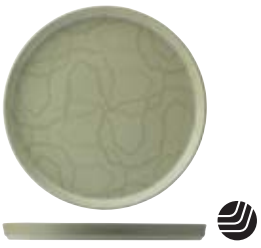


## Kale

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Kale enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.



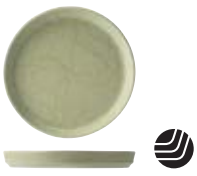
Maze Kale Walled Plate
**DW0319** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate
**DW0318** 27cm (10.5" )
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate
**DW0317** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate
**DW0316** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Rectangular Platter
**DW0326**
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Rectangular Platter
**DW0327**
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Presentation Bowl
**DW0323** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Presentation Bowl
**DW0322** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Bowl
**DW0321** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Dip Pot
**DW0315** 8cm (3")
Box of 6

# Parade

## Husk

A neutral dappled warm grey glaze makes the Husk collection a contemporary choice with an expansive shape range. Parade is also available in the soft pink colourway of Marshmallow.

Patterns Available — Husk — Marshmallow





Parade Husk Walled Plate
**DW0154** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate
**DW0153** 27cm (10.5" )
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate
**DW0152** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate
**DW0151** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Presentation Bowl
**DW0158** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Presentation Bowl
**DW0157** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Bowl
**DW0156** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Rectangular Platter
**DW0161**
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Rectangular Platter
**DW0162**
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Chip Pot/Mug
**DW0164** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Parade Husk Ramekin
**DW0159** 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the semi-matt glaze it may be more prone to scratching and marking.



# Marshmallow

A beautiful soft dappled pink combines with a satin finish to create a light versatile and wide ranging collection.



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
**DW0169** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
**DW0168** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
**DW0167** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
**DW0166** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Presentation Bowl
**DW0173** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Presentation Bowl
**DW0172** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Bowl
**DW0171** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
**DW0170** 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Rectangular Platter
**DW0177**
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Rectangular Platter
**DW0176**
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Chip
Pot/Mug
**DW0179** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Sauce Jug
**DW0178** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Ramekin
**DW0175** 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the semi-matt glaze it may be more prone to scratching and marking.

# Pico





The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

Patterns Available: Green, Cocoa, Taupe, Grey, Black

## Green



Pico Green Plate
**CT9236** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Green Plate
**CT9237** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Green Plate
**CT9238** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Green Platter
**CT9235** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Green Bowl
**CT9239** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Green Bowl
**CT9240** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Green Bowl
**CT9241** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Pico

## Cocoa



Pico Cocoa Plate
**CT9243** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Plate
**CT9244** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Plate
**CT9245** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Platter
**CT9242** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Cocoa Bowl
**CT9246** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Bowl
**CT9247** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Bowl
**CT9248** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

## Taupe



Pico Taupe Plate
**CT9264** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Plate
**CT9265** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Plate
**CT9266** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Platter
**CT9263** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Taupe Bowl
**CT9267** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Bowl
**CT9268** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Bowl
**CT9269** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Pico



The soft sheen glazes of Pico bring warmth to the table and with a range of colours from rich Cocoa through to soft Grey there's a finish to compliment any setting

## Grey



Pico Grey Plate
**CT9257** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Grey Plate
**CT9258** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Grey Plate
**CT9259** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Grey Platter
**CT9256** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Grey Bowl
**CT9260** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Grey Bowl
**CT9261** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Grey Bowl
**CT9262** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Pico





The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

## Black



Pico Black Plate
**CT9250** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Black Plate
**CT9251** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Black Plate
**CT9252** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Black Platter
**CT9249** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Black Bowl
**CT9253** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Black Bowl
**CT9254** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Black Bowl
**CT9255** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Core





The subtle use of matt and gloss glaze lifts the simple forms of the Core collection beyond the functional. Available in three colourways, the simplicity of the collection brings a clean contemporary feel to the table.

Patterns Available — Slate, Stone, Mint

## Slate



Core Slate Plate
**CT5711** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Core Slate Plate
**CT5710** 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Core Slate Plate
**CT5709** 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Core Slate Plate
**CT5708** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl
**CT5712** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl
**CT5713** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl
**CT5714** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Core Slate Dip Pot
**CT5715** 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12

## Stone



Core Stone Plate
**CT5719** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate
**CT5718** 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate
**CT5717** 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate
**CT5716** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl
**CT5720** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl
**CT5721** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl
**CT5722** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Core Stone Dip Pot
**CT5723** 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12

## Mint



Core Mint Plate
**CT5703** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate
**CT5702** 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate
**CT5701** 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate
**CT5700** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl
**CT5704** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl
**CT5705** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl
**CT5706** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Core Mint Dip Pot
**CT5707** 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12



# Umbra



## Elegantly casual presentation

The Umbra porcelain collection is range of versatile shapes showcasing an elegant light finish and hand finished with a brown speckle and sponged rims. A perfect canvas for any food presentation. Whether used alone or mixed with other ranges, this collection is ideal for many outlets.

Patterns Available

 Briar

 Peony

 Umbra



Umbra Plate
**CT9074** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Umbra Plate
**CT9069** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Umbra Plate
**CT9068** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Umbra Plate
**CT9079** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Umbra Square Plate
**CT9071** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Umbra Square Plate
**CT9070** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Umbra Large Irregular Bowl
**CT9075** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Umbra Irregular Bowl
**CT9067** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Umbra Coupe Bowl
**CT9064** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Umbra Bowl
**CT9065** 15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Dip Dish
**CT9066** 11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Sauce Pot
**CT9078** 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Platter
**CT9076** 45cm x 20cm (17.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Umbra Oblong Plate
**CT9073** 37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6



Umbra Oblong Plate
**CT9072** 30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin
**CT9091** 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin
**CT9088** 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin
**CT9087** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Umbra

## Briar

With more than a hint of pastoral charm the Briar colourway brings a wash of colour to the versatile Umbra collection. Hand finished to give each piece a unique appearance.





Umbra Briar Oblong Plate
**CT9086**
37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Oblong Plate
**CT9084**
30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
**CT9083** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
**CT9080** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
**CT9082** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
**CT9097** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Coupe Bowl
**CT9081** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Bowl
**CT9085**
15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Dip Dish
**CT9096**
11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Sauce Pot
**CT9095**
10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Ramekin
**CT9094** 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Ramekin
**CT9093** 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6
**CT9092** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



# Peony

Peony is one of three colourways within the Umbra collection. The joyful pink glaze is hand finished with a warm toffee speckle and sponged edge for an individual serve.



Umbra Peony Oblong Plate
**CT9116**
37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Oblong Plate
**CT9115**
30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
**CT9110** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
**CT9111** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
**CT9112** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
**CT9121** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Coupe Bowl
**CT9113** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Bowl
**CT9114**
15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Sauce Pot
**CT9117**
10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Ramekin
**CT9120** 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Ramekin
**CT9119** 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Ramekin
**CT9118** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Truffle



With a mix of earthy texture and tones, the Truffle range is exciting to all the senses and the addition of Conical Bowls and Cups & Saucers brings extra depth to the collection.



Plate
**CT7115** 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7111** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7110** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7117** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7533** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7532** 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7531** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7806** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**CT7805** 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7804** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**CT7803** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Bowl
**CT7114** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7112** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7118** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Organic Pourer
**CT7586** 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Sauce Pot
**CT7583** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Dip Dish
**CT7116** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Latte Cup
**CT7554** 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7555
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
**CT7555** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
**CT7552** 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7553
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
**CT7553** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Espresso Cup
**CT7550** 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7551
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
**CT7551** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Futada & Moss

Crafted by Japanese artisans, the Futada collection offers individuality with a distinct eastern feel, ideal for oriental dishes or as accent pieces for a variety of menus.







Futada Plate
**CT7057** 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Futada Shallow Bowl
**CT7058** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Moss Mini Bowl
**CT7073** 9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

# Minno

The Minno collection is infused with the true spirit of the East, this capsule collection is rich in heritage and authenticity.






Minno Bowl
**CT7063** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

# Lichen



Lichen features organic shapes paired with reactive glazes in natural tones, adding casual elegance to food presentation.



Lichen Plate
**CT6735** 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Lichen Coupe Plate
**CT6734** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Lichen Coupe Bowl
**CT6733** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Terracotta

# Tora

The unique textured and dappled finish of Tora creates a stunning natural canvas for any serve.



Tora Plate
**CT1081** 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6



Tora Plate
**CT1082** 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 6

# Raw





A truly original offering Raw presents a contrast of two colours and textures that bring depth and warmth to the table.

Patterns Available

 Raw

 Raw White

## Raw



Raw Plate
**CT7101** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Raw Plate
**CT7102** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Raw Rice Bowl
**CT7104** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6



Raw Coupe Bowl
**CT7103** 20cm (8")
Box of 6

## White



Raw White Plate
**CT7106** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Raw White Plate
**CT7107** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Raw White Rice Bowl
**CT7109** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6



Raw White Coupe Bowl
**CT7108** 20cm (8")
Box of 6

# Kalahari



The warm natural tones of Kalahari enrich the simple forms of this practical collection bringing casual style to the table.



Kalahari Coupe Plate
**CT9271** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Kalahari Coupe Plate
**CT9272** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Kalahari Coupe Plate
**CT9273** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Kalahari Platter
**CT9270** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Kalahari Bowl
**CT9274** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Kalahari Bowl
**CT9275** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Kalahari Bowl
**CT9276** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Santo



Santo Taupe is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

Patterns Available

 Taupe

 Light Grey

 Dark Grey

 Cobalt

 Tropical

## Taupe



Santo Taupe Plate
**CT9222** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Plate
**CT9223** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Plate
**CT9224** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Platter
**CT9221** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Santo Taupe Bowl
**CT9225** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Bowl
**CT9226** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Bowl
**CT9227** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Light Grey is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple couped shapes come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

## Light Grey



Santo Light Grey Plate
**CT9215** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate
**CT9216** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate
**CT9217** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate
**CT9214** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Santo Light Grey Bowl
**CT9218** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Bowl
**CT9219** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Bowl
**CT9220** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

# Santo





A versatile collection featuring grey tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.

## Dark Grey



Santo Dark Grey Plate
**CT9208** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Plate
**CT9209** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Plate
**CT9210** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Platter
**CT9207** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Santo Dark Grey Bowl
**CT9211** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Bowl
**CT9212** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Bowl
**CT9213** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

# Santo

## Cobalt

Santo Cobalt is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.



Santo Cobalt Plate
**CT9201** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Plate
**CT9202** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Plate
**CT9203** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Bowl
**CT9204** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Bowl
**CT9205** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Bowl
**CT9206** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

## Tropical

Santo Tropical is a versatile collection featuring rich warm tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.



Santo Tropical Plate
**CT9229** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Plate
**CT9230** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Plate
**CT9231** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl
**CT9232** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl
**CT9233** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl
**CT9234** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



# Circus



The textured surface of Circus is awash with soft blue tones in Chambray. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.

Patterns Available

Chambray

Raven

## Chambray



Circus Chambray Walled Plate
**DW0304** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Presentation Bowl
**DW0308** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Presentation Bowl
**DW0307** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Bowl
**DW0305** 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Rectangular Platter
**DW0312**
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Rectangular Platter
**DW0311**
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Chip Pot/Mug
**DW0314** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Sauce Jug
**DW0313**
7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Walled Dip Pot
**DW0300** 8cm (3")
Box of 6

## Raven

A dark textured surface offers a beautiful canvas for food presentation. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.



Circus Raven Walled Plate
**DW0349** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



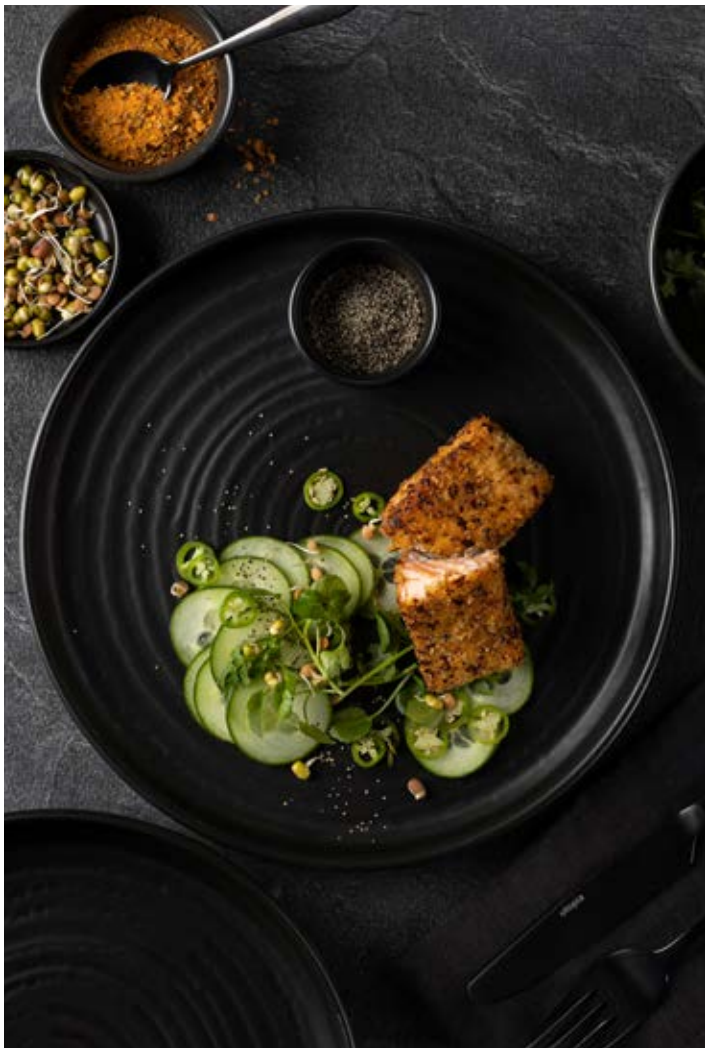
Circus Raven Presentation Bowl
**DW0353** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Circus Raven Rectangular Platter
**DW0357**
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Circus Raven Rectangular Platter
**DW0356**
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



# Algarve





A dappled rich blue over a warm brown ground give a stylish casual feel to this capsule collection.

Patterns Available  Marine  Oyster

## Marine



Algarve Marine Winged Plate
**CT9284** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Algarve Marine Winged Plate
**CT9285** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl
**CT9286** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl
**CT9287** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl
**CT9288** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

## Oyster



Algarve Oyster Winged Plate
**CT9289** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Winged Plate
**CT9290** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl
**CT9291** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl
**CT9292** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl
**CT9293** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

# Soho



Soho is a stoneware collection that embraces shape, design and colour to create an outstanding, vibrant and contemporary look. Aqua, Verdi and Stone showcase a crackle effect glaze, adding depth, texture and individuality to each product.

Patterns Available — Verdi, Aqua, Stone

## Verdi



Soho Verdi Coupe Plate
**K90036** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Soho Verdi Rectangular Plate
**K90020**
30 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Soho Verdi Bowl
**K90044**
23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6



Soho Verdi Rice Bowl
**K90048**
12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

## Aqua



Soho Aqua Coupe Plate
**K90037** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Soho Aqua Rectangular Plate
**K90025**
21 x 14cm (8.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Soho Aqua Bowl
**K90045**
23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6



Soho Aqua Bowl
**K90041**
18cm 65cl (7" 22.75oz)
Box of 6



Soho Aqua Rice Bowl
**K90049**
12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

## Stone



Soho Stone Coupe Plate
**K90031** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Soho Stone Coupe Plate
**K90035** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Soho Stone Bowl
**K90043**
23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6



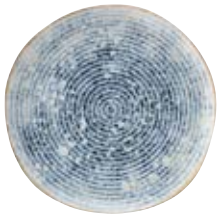
Soho Stone Rice Bowl
**K90047**
12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the crackle glaze intensely coloured foods may result in staining.

**Utopia** ◦ Stoneware

# Fjord

There's a distinctly Nordic quality to Fjord, the cool blue and white isobars are peppered with irregular white flurries to give a clean contemporary feel.



Fjord Plate
**CT9306** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Fjord Plate
**CT9307** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Fjord Bowl
**CT9309**
16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Fjord Bowl
**CT9310**
11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Fjord Side Dish
**CT9311**
14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")
Box of 6



**Utopia** ◦ Porcelain

# Azure

Sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Azure brings an authentic aesthetic to the table, the rich reactive glaze ensures each piece is both stunning and unique.



Azure Bowl
**CT7083**
21.5cm 120cl (8.5" 42oz)
Box of 6



Azure Bowl
**CT7084**
13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
Box of 6



Azure Coupe Bowl
**CT7081**
21cm 75cl (8.25" 26.5oz)
Box of 6



Azure Mini Bowl
**CT7079**
9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



# Isumi





Isumi showcases distinctive finishes and remarkable textures, making the range ideal when used as a stand alone signature collection, or in combination with whiteware to raise the profile of individual dishes.



Plate
**CT1017** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Bowl
**CT1015**
22cm 107cl (8.5" 37.5oz)
Box of 12



Rice Bowl
**CT1016**
11cm 35cl (4.25" 12oz)
Box of 12



Platter
**CT1018** 32cm (12.75")
Box of 12



Presentation Plate
**CT6803** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Presentation Plate
**CT6804** 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Tribeca





Full of irregular shapes and surfaces and complete with a reactive glaze ensuring each piece is unique Tribeca is ideal for casual presentation.

Patterns Available  Malt  Ebony

## Malt



Tribeca Malt Plate
**CT0009** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Tribeca Malt Platter
**CT0006** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Tribeca Malt Chip Pot
**CT0001** 9cm 30cl (3.5" 11oz)
Box of 6
Tribeca Malt Dip Pot
**CT0002** 4cl (1.25oz)
Box of 6



Tribeca Malt Rice Bowl
**CT0004** 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)
Box of 6
Tribeca Malt Small Bowl
**CT0005** 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6

## Ebony



Tribeca Ebony Plate
**CT0020** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Plate
**CT0019** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Casserole
**CT0018** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Chip Pot
**CT0011** 30cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Rice Bowl
**CT0014** 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)
Box of 6
Tribeca Ebony Small Bowl
**CT0015** 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Dip Pot
**CT0012** 3.5cm (1.5")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Tokyo



With it's granite like glaze, edged with a hint of blue Tokyo is every inch the perfect canvas for Oriental dishes.



Tokyo Bowl
**CT1007** 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Tokyo Bowl
**CT1010** 17cm 65.5cl (7" 23oz)
Box of 12



Tokyo Rectangular Platter
**CT1006** 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Tokyo Dip Plate
**CT1009** 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Terracotta

# Fuji Dappled

The unique texture and finish of Fuji offers a raw, natural and almost volcanic nature to its appearance. This dappled range works in harmony with the Fuji collection adding extra versatility.



Fuji Dappled Plate
**CT4008** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Fuji Dappled Coupe Bowl
**CT4098** 21.5cm 93cl (8.5" 32.5oz)
Box of 6



Fuji Dappled Bowl
**CT4000** 15cm 56cl (6" 19oz)
Box of 6

# Kindling



Multiple washes of rich warm colour are combined to bring the interior of this collection to life. Kindling takes simple soft shapes and enriches them with comforting colour to stunning effect.



Kindling Coupe Plate
**CT9320** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Kindling Coupe Plate
**CT9321** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Kindling Coupe Plate
**CT9322** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

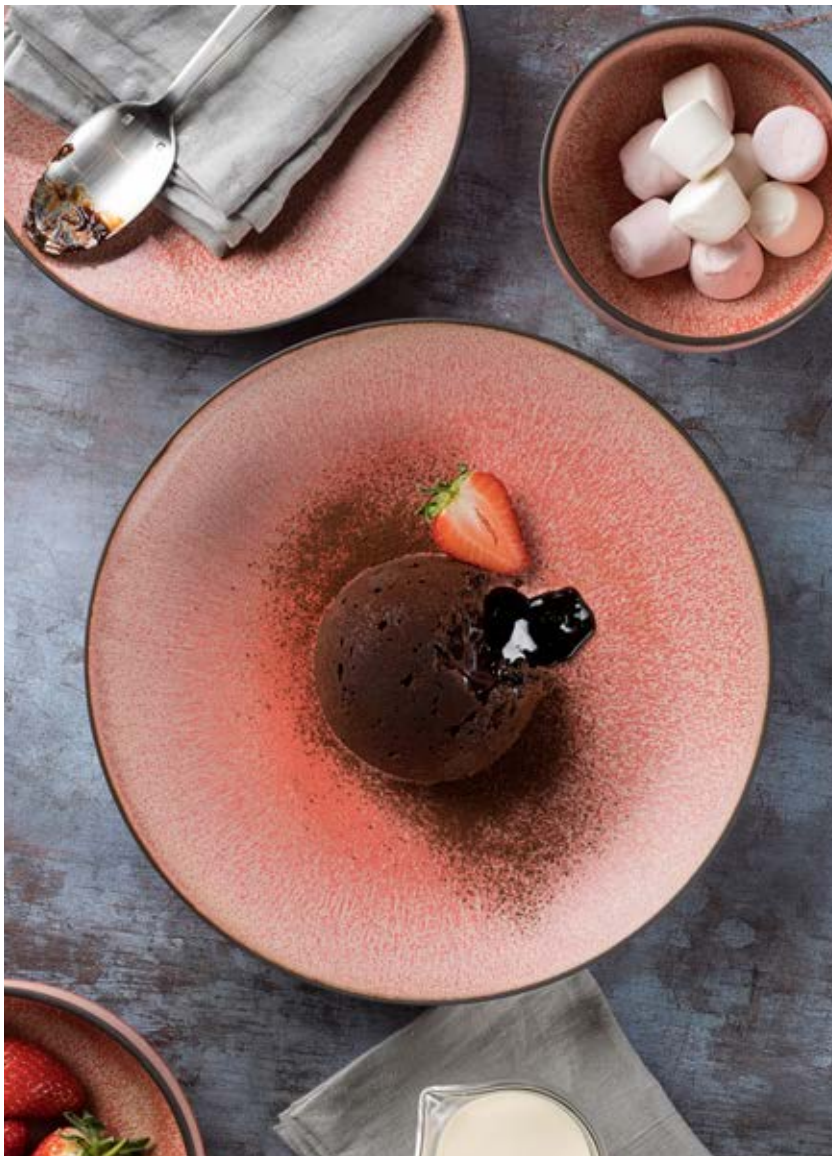


Kindling Bowl
**CT9323** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Kindling Bowl
**CT9324** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
**CT9325** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

# Coral



The simple geometric profiles evoke a mid-century aesthetic and are enhanced with a burst of rich reactive colour, giving each item true individuality.



Coral Plate
**CT7410** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Coral Plate
**CT7411** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Coral Plate
**CT7543** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Coral Walled Plate
**CT7527** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Coral Walled Plate
**CT7526** 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
**CT7413** 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
**CT7414** 15.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
**CT7415** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
**CT7525** 16cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Coral Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7541** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

# Fondant



Fondant Plate
**CT7153** 20cm (8")
Box of 6

The striking square architecture and shimmering colour of Fondant bring style to any dish.

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Estrella



## Authentic and versatile

Estrella is an authentic collection of Spanish terracotta, crafted using traditional techniques that celebrate the heritage of tapas culture. Each piece is designed for true oven-to-table cooking, allowing dishes to be prepared, heated, and served in the same vessel for an immersive, genuinely Spanish dining experience.

Suitable for use in conventional ovens, microwaves, and freezers, the range marries rustic charm with everyday practicality. As with all artisanal terracotta, its natural character requires thoughtful handling to preserve its beauty and performance.



Jug
**M15015**
1L (35oz) 12.5 x 15.3 x 19.5cm
Box of 6



Tagine
**M15017**
18cm x 15cm H 45cl (7" 15.75oz)
Box of 1



Rectangular Dish
**M15014**
19 x 14 x 4cm (7.5 x 5.5" 19.75oz)
Box of 22



Serving Dish
**M15028** 24cm 144cl (9" 50.75oz)
Box of 6
**M15026** 20cm (8")
Box of 7



Tapas Dish
**M15001** 15cm (6")
Box of 24
**M15002** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 10
**M15019** 13cm (5")
Box of 26
**M15003** 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 24

Tapas Dish
**M15004** 10cm (4")
Box of 24
**M15005** 8cm (3.25")
Box of 24
**M15033** 6cm (2.5")
Box of 24



Casserole **NEW**
**M15072**
17cm 86cl (6.75" 30.25oz)
Box of 12



Casserole **NEW**
**M15073**
15cm 58cl (5.75" 20.5oz)
Box of 20



Lugged Casserole
**M15013**
17.5cm 86cl (7" 30.25oz)
Box of 12



Lugged Casserole
**M15012**
15cm 58cl (6" 20.5oz)
Box of 20



Lugged Casserole
**M15011**
13.5cm 37cl (5.25" 13oz)
Box of 20



Handled Fry Pan
**M15009**
17.5cm 64cl (7" 22.5oz)
Box of 18



Handled Fry Pan
**M15008**
13cm 25cl (5.25" 8.75oz)
Box of 22



Tapas Ramekin **NEW**
**M15074**
9.75cm 24cl (3.75" 8.5oz)
Box of 14



Tapas Ramekin
**M15006**
9cm 21cl (3.5" 7.25oz)
Box of 24



Tapas Ramekin
**M15007**
7.5cm 10cl (3" (3.5oz)
Box of 24



Tapas Pot **NEW**
**M15075**
7.75cm 18.5cl (3" 6.5oz)
Box of 16



Black Tapas Dish
**M15057** 17cm (6.75")
Box of 8



Black Tapas Dish
**M15056** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 10



Black Tapas Dish
**M15055** 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 24

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Terracotta

# Karma

Karma introduces a new twist on traditional terracotta. With a glazed interior and textured outer it provides a modern yet authentic feel.





Karma Terracotta Bowl
**M14050** 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Karma Terracotta Bowl
**M14051** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

# Gourmande

This Stoneware range provides authentic, rustic serveware options. Gourmande is available in the classic colourways Midnight and Flame, and is ideal for use with wooden boards and stands, as well as being perfect for oven to table presentation.





Midnight Round Casserole
**M14016**
14cm 79cl (5.5" 27.5oz)
Box of 6



Midnight Round Casserole
**M14018**
10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6



Midnight Oval Casserole
**M14020**
15cm 48cl (6" 17oz)
Box of 6



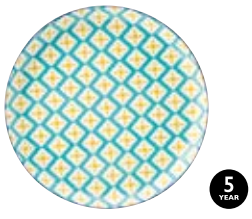
Flame Round Casserole
**M14019**
10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6

# Cadiz

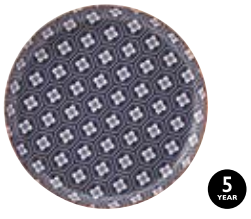




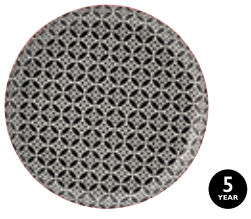
The eye-catching Cadiz range showcases three geometric colourways offering perfect mix & match vibrancy to any venue.



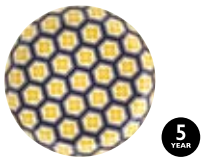
Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
**CT1062** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Blue & Orange
**CT1065** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



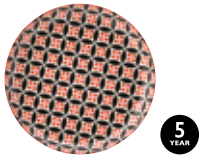
Cadiz Plate Red & Black
**CT1068** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
**CT1061** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Blue & Orange
**CT1064** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Red & Black
**CT1067** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Blue & Yellow
**CT1060** 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Blue & Orange
**CT1063** 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Red & Black
**CT1066** 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6

# Urchin

Urchin is a porcelain range that showcases a hand painted design in five key shapes. Perfect when used as traditional oriental serve or in more contemporary dining to create a statement serve.







Urchin Coupe Plate
**CT7091** 22.5cm (8.75")
Box of 6



Urchin Oval Bowl
**CT7092**
22.5cm 66cl (8.75" 23.25oz)
Box of 6
**CT7089**
16cm 66cl (6.25" 23.25oz)
Box of 6



Urchin Footed Bowl
**CT7088**
16.5cm 86cl (6.5" 30.25oz)
Box of 6



Urchin Footed Bowl
**CT7087**
12cm 35cl (4.75" 12.5oz)
Box of 6

# Botany

Infused with the true spirit of the East and sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Botany is a collection rich in heritage and authenticity.






Botany Bowl
**CT7068**
19cm 115cl (7.5" 40.5oz)
Box of 6



Botany Bowl
**CT7067**
12.5cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
Box of 6



Botany Coupe Bowl
**CT7069**
17cm 43cl (6.5" 15oz)
Box of 6



Botany Dip Bowl
**CT7071**
9cm 12.5cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
Box of 6

# Homestead



Pared back simplicity is the key to Homestead, the simple forms are lifted with a hand painted band in 2 classic colourways, Olive and Black.

Patterns Available


Olive


Black

## Olive



Olive Walled Plate
**DW0817** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Olive Walled Plate
**DW0816** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
**DW0815** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Olive Presentation Bowl
**DW0825** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6
**DW0824** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Olive Bowl
**DW0823** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
**DW0822** 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl
**DW0821** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl
**DW0820** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl
**DW0819** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Olive Sauce Jug
**DW0813** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Olive Walled Dip Pot
**DW0814** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

## Black



Black Walled Plate
**DW0831** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate
**DW0830** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate
**DW0829** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate
**DW0828** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Black Presentation Bowl
**DW0838** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6
**DW0837** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl
**DW0834** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl
**DW0833** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl
**DW0832** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Black Sauce Jug
**DW0826** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Black Walled Dip Pot
**DW0827** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

# Manna





A stylish lightweight, porcelain range Manna has simple undulating forms and a low sheen glaze bringing a casual charm to the serve.



Manna Plate
**CT7732** 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6



Manna Plate
**CT7733** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Manna Plate
**CT7734** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Manna Bowl
**CT7730** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Manna Bowl
**CT7731** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Manna Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7735** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Manna Stacking Sauce
**CT7584** 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Manna Latte Cup
**CT7578** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6
Manna Latte Saucer
**CT7579** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Manna Cappuccino Cup
**CT7576** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
Manna Cappuccino Saucer
**CT7577** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Manna Espresso Cup
**CT7574** 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 12
Manna Espresso Saucer
**CT7575** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 12



Nammos, a range that encapsulates the essence of minimalistic elegance, features a soft low sheen glaze complemented by a subtle hint of dappled grey. These elements enhance the natural forms of the collection, making it perfect for a pared-back, simple presentation. The Nammos range boasts a selection of eight shapes, including four versatile bowls, a charming dip bowl, and three plates, each designed to elevate the dining experience.



Nammos Coupe Plate
**CT5602** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Nammos Coupe Plate
**CT5601** 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Nammos Coupe Plate
**CT5600** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
**CT5607**
27 x 27.5cm (10.5 x 11")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
**CT5606**
24 x 23.5cm (9.5 x 9.25")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
**CT5605**
20 x 19.5cm (8 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
**CT5604**
10 x 9.5cm (4 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Nammos Dip Bowl
**CT5603** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Oregon





Discover the understated elegance of the Oregon range, where a soft partial glaze reveals a warm, textured body, bestowing a beautifully artisan quality. Each piece in this collection radiates a soothing ambience, perfectly captured in three neutral shades: Dawn, Cloud, and Buttermilk. Available in seven distinct shapes, Oregon is a testament to subtle beauty.

Patterns Available — Buttermilk, Dawn, Cloud

## Buttermilk



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
**CT5414** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
**CT5415** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
**CT5416** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
**CT5417** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Bowl
**CT5418** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Bowl
**CT5419** 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Dip Bowl
**CT5420** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

## Dawn



Oregon Dawn Plate
**CT5400** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate
**CT5401** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate
**CT5402** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate
**CT5403** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Bowl
**CT5404** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Bowl
**CT5405** 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Dip Bowl
**CT5406** 8cm (3")
Box of 12

## Cloud

Oregon Cloud contrasts a cool high gloss partial glaze with a matt textured reveal. Simple and elegant in equal measures.



Oregon Cloud Plate
**CT5407** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate
**CT5408** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate
**CT5409** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate
**CT5410** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Bowl
**CT5411** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Bowl
**CT5412** 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Dip Bowl
**CT5413** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Lyra

The inspiring Lyra pieces are a great way to add depth and texture to your presentation. The ceramic plates create height and a truly individual serve.





Lyra Plate
**CT6801** 25.5 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Lyra Plate
**CT6802** 23 x 18cm (9 x 7")
Box of 6

# Sendan

The epitome of Japanese artisan craftsmanship, Sendan plates conjure the spirit of the East and bring intricate tranquillity to the serve.






Sendan Plate
**CT7055** 29cm (11")
Box of 6



Sendan Plate
**CT7054** 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Sendan Deep Plate
**CT7052** 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

# Orchid



Orchid features simple clean lines in a pure white glaze lifted by a delicate relief band in a contrasting matt finish.



Orchid Plate
**CT6876** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Orchid Plate
**CT6877** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Orchid Bowl
**CT6878** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Orchid Bowl
**CT6879** 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

# Caro



Caro combines an understated palette with a charming pattern to create an air of casual refinement. The delicate design belies the robust qualities of this Stoneware collection.



Caro Coupe Plate
**CT9326** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Caro Coupe Plate
**CT9327** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Caro Coupe Plate
**CT9328** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Caro Bowl
**CT9329** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Caro Bowl
**CT9330** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Caro Bowl
**CT9331** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

# Venus



A hint of delicate colour is glimpsed through the white glaze to enhance the scalloped form of the Venus collection.



Venus Coupe Plate
**CT9294** 27cm (11")
Box of 6



Venus Coupe Plate
**CT9295** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Venus Coupe Plate
**CT9296** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Venus Coupe Bowl
**CT9298** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 4



Venus Coupe Bowl
**CT9297** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Venus Coupe Bowl
**CT9299** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

# Hessian



Hessian as the name suggests features a textured surface further enhanced by a low sheen glaze, simple and versatile.



Hessian Plate
**CT7141**
29 x 25.5cm (11.5 x 10")
Box of 6



Hessian Plate
**CT7140**
21.3 x 18.3cm (8.3 x 7.2")
Box of 6



Hessian Bowl
**CT7142** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

# Temple



Light textured tones and contrasting matt and gloss areas not only add interest but create a perfect backdrop, lifting the colours of any dish.



Plate
**CT7132** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7133** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Low Bowl
**CT7134** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7135** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Mini Bowl
**CT7136** 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6

# Avebury Blue



Avebury Blue is a stunning collection of decorated stoneware, designed to give the impression of classic rimmed enamel tableware.



Plate
**CT6010** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Rectangular Dish
**CT6007** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 12



Rectangular Dish
**CT6006** 17.5cm (6.75")
Box of 12



Mini Casserole
**CT6002**
10.5cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)
Box of 12



Milk Pan
**CT6004**
9.5cm 19cl (3.75" 6.75oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
**CT6018**
9cm 20cl (3.5" 6.75oz)
Box of 12



Mug
**CT6008** 38cl (13.5oz)
Box of 12

# Zen



The pared back styling of Zen give this Stoneware collection a casual grace.



Zen Plate
**CT7128** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Zen Plate
**CT7129** 22.5cm (9")
Box of 6



Zen Bowl
**CT7130** 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Zen Bowl
**CT7131** 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6



# Juno



A cool grey glaze and spiralling burst of texture make Juno the centre of attention in any venue. Juno is crafted from terracotta with a decidedly contemporary feel.



Juno Plate
**CT1051** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Juno Plate
**CT1052** 20cm (7.75")
Box of 6



Juno Coupe Bowl
**CT1053** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

# Apollo



The raw metallic tones of Apollo are perfect to bring out the vibrancy of dishes. With subtle contours allowing light to be caught and add further atmosphere to the table.



Apollo Bronze Plate
**CT6890** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Apollo Bronze Plate
**CT6891** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Apollo Bronze Plate
**CT6892** 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Apollo Bronze Bowl
**CT6893** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Apollo Pewter Plate
**CT6885** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Apollo Pewter Plate
**CT6886** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Apollo Pewter Bowl
**CT6888** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6

# Midas



Midas is a beautifully crafted Stoneware range, offering texture and a metallic finish across a versatile collection of profiles and two stunning colourways.



Midas Walled Plate
**CT6909** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Midas Walled Plate
**CT6908** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Midas Bowl
**CT6910** 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Midas Jug
**CT6852** 9cm 11cl (3.5" 4oz)
Box of 12



Midas Platter
**CT6859** 45 x 20cm (17.5 x 8")
Box of 6
**CT6858** 30 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6



Midas Plate
**CT6857** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Midas Plate
**CT6856** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Midas Coupe Bowl
**CT6855** 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Midas Bowl
**CT6854**
11cm 20.5cl (4.5" 7oz)
Box of 6



Midas Dip Bowl
**CT6853** 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

# Koi

Created by Japanese artisans, Koi is individually crafted to produce items that are equally at home when used for traditional Oriental serves more contemporary settings.






Koi Shallow Bowl
**CT7031** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Koi Pot
**CT7032**
8.25cm 22cl (3.25" 7.5oz)
Box of 6



Koi Dish
**CT7035** 8.5cm (3.25")
Box of 6

# Hedonism

Individual and eye-catching Hedonism is a true statement collection, full of drama and flair.





Hedonism Plate
**CT9102** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Hedonism Plate
**CT9103** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Hedonism Bowl
**CT9104** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Carthago





Carthago is available with two stunning interior finishes, a jewel-like deep red and a richly toned stone, each encased within a dark exterior. The pieces are further enhanced with hints of metallic colour and a subtly embossed geometric pattern. The combination of reactive glazes and hand finishing makes each item unique.

Patterns Available: Lava, Limestone

## Lava



Carthago Lava Plate
**CT4604** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Carthago Lava Plate
**CT4605** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Carthago Lava Bowl
**CT4606** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Carthago Lava Bowl
**CT4607** 8cm (3.25")
Box of 12

## Limestone



Carthago Limestone Plate
**CT4600** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Carthago Limestone Plate
**CT4601** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Carthago Limestone Bowl
**CT4602** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Carthago Limestone Bowl
**CT4603** 8cm (3.25")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Nero



With a metallic speckled finish over a matte black base, this dramatic and mysterious range is the perfect choice to enhance the vibrancy of creative dishes. Made from porcelain for strength and durability, this stylish collection is striking yet versatile enough for any venue.



Nero Plate
**CT1034** 31cm (12")
Box of 6



Nero Plate
**CT1027** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Nero Plate
**CT1028** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Nero Coupe Bowl
**CT1029** 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Nero Salad Bowl
**CT1033** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Nero Salad Bowl
**CT1031** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Nero Bowl
**CT1030** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Nero Bowl
**CT1032** 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Nero Mug
**CT1035** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



A wonderfully rich reactive glaze is enhanced with a shimmering highlight and combines with a tactile matt exterior to stunning effect.



Aurora Plate
**CT7685** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Aurora Plate
**CT7684** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Aurora Plate
**CT7683** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl
**CT7682** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl
**CT7681** 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl
**CT7680** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Aurora Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7686** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Ink



## Individuality and warmth

A comprehensive collection including footed bowls are enhanced by a rich blue colourway combined with a low sheen glaze to give the Ink collection a feeling of casual sophistication.



Plate
**CT7147** 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7146** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7145** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Plate
**CT7155** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7530** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7529** 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7528** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7810** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**CT7809** 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
**CT7808** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**CT7807** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Bowl
**CT7143** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7144** 15.4cm (6")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7156** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Organic Pourer
**CT7588** 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
**CT7154** 6.25cm 6.7cl (2.5" 2.3oz)
Box of 12



Latte Cup
**CT7560** 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7561
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
**CT7561** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
**CT7558** 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7559
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
**CT7559** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Espresso Cup
**CT7556** 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7557
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
**CT7557** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Omega



Omega combines contemporary design with a natural mottled outer wall and a dramatic dark interior.
A perfect foil for any dish.



Walled Plate
**CT7150** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**CT7149** 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Bowl
**CT7148** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Stacking Sauce Pot
**CT7537** 7.5cm 8.5cl (3" 3oz)
Box of 12



Organic Pourer
**CT7587** 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12



Chip Pot/Mug
**CT7542** 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Dip Dish
**CT7538** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Latte Cup
**CT7566**
30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7567
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
**CT7567** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
**CT7564**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT7565
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
**CT7565** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Espresso Cup
**CT7562**
10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7563
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
**CT7563** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

# Galena



The gently curved shapes of the Galena range along with a dappled interior and rich metallic outer bring a casual style to the serve.



Galena Bowl
**CT6805** 22cm (9")
Box of 6

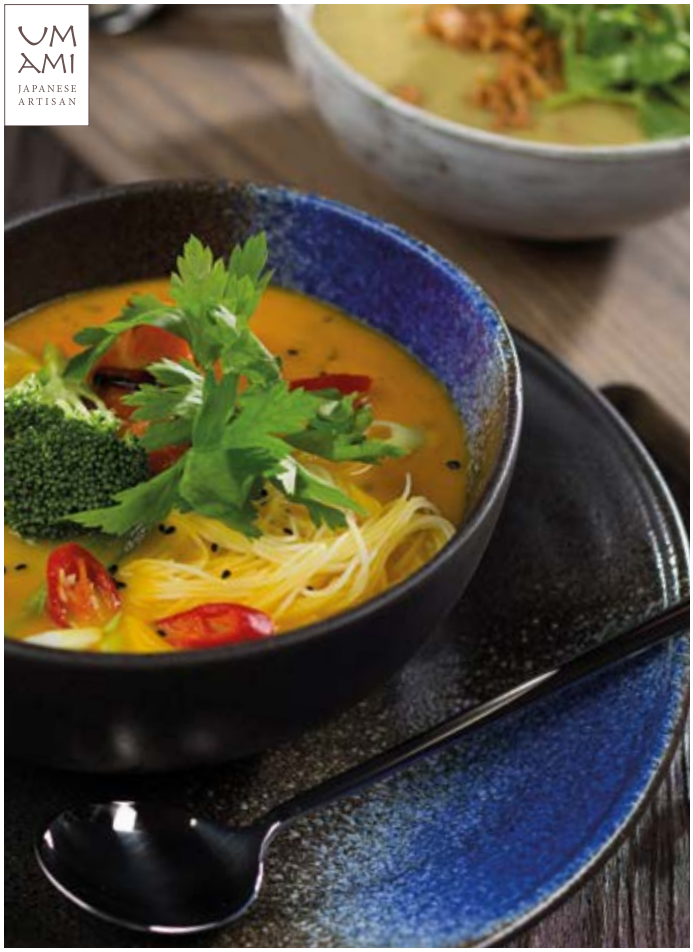


Galena Bowl
**CT6806** 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6

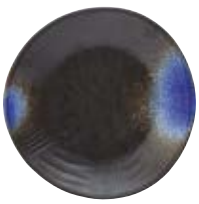


Galena Bowl
**CT6807** 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 12

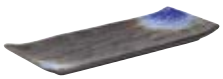
# Kyoto



Kyoto is a porcelain collection produced by Japanese artisans, and hand decorated to create truly individual pieces.



Kyoto Deep Coupe Plate
**CT5103** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Kyoto Rectangular Platter
**CT5104** 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6



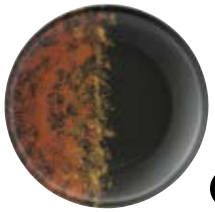
Kyoto Bowl
**CT5101** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Oxy



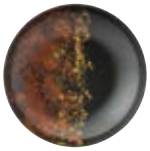
Oxy is a broad collection with wide appeal the clean simple lines have a hint of the Far East but this range is as versatile as it is unique. Based upon a dark satin glaze each piece is enhanced with hand decorated fiery tones adding drama to the serve.



Oxy Coupe Plate
**CT9901** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Coupe Plate
**CT9900** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Oxy Deep Coupe Plate
**CT9902** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Bowl
**DW0101** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Divided Dish
**CT9908** 12 x 6cm (4.5 x 2.25")
Box of 6
Oxy Square Dish
**CT9907** 6cm (2.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Oval Plate
**CT9906** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Oxy Oval Plate
**CT9905** 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Oxy Winged Pasta Bowl
**DW0100** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Deep Bowl
**DW0102** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Bowl
**CT9903** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Platter
**CT9910**
26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Platter
**CT9909**
18 x 13cm (7 x 5")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

## Milos



The Milos collection brings drama to the table, irregular shapes are enhanced with a dark, deeply textured surface creating an almost hammered metal appearance.



Milos Plate
**CT9300** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Milos Plate
**CT9301** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Milos Bowl
**CT9303** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Milos Side Dish
**CT9305** 14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

# Osaka



The Osaka capsule collection is a fusion of East and West, with individual finishes, distinctive colourways and engaging textures.



Osaka Oval Bowl
**CT1002** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Osaka Rectangular Platter
**CT1004** 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Osaka Rectangular Platter
**CT1001** 35cm (14")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Porcelain

# Kelp



Kelp Oval Plate
**CT7097** 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Porcelain

# Coal



Coal Mini Bowl
**CT7077** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

# Nocturne



Nocturne combines a beautifully textured surface with a cool grey colouration to stunning effect.



Nocturne Coupe Plate
**CT9278** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Nocturne Coupe Plate
**CT9279** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Nocturne Coupe Plate
**CT9280** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Nocturne Platter
**CT9277** 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Nocturne Bowl
**CT9281** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Nocturne Bowl
**CT9282** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Nocturne Bowl
**CT9283** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

# Noir



Noir is a Stoneware collection for those seeking contemporary and trend led pieces. The range's shapes and colour lend Noir to all things fusion, without limiting it's appeal. The semi matt black glaze provides the perfect background for vibrant food.



Noir Coupe Plate
**K90078** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Noir Coupe Plate
**K90079** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Noir Square Plate
**K10031** 18cm (7")
Box of 12



Noir Rectangular Plate
**K10030** 25.5 x 14.5cm (10 x 5.75")
Box of 12



Noir Bowl
**K90081** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Noir Bowl
**K90080** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Noir Rice Bowl
**K90082** 12cm 32cl (4.75" 11.25oz)
Box of 6

# Fuji



Fuji items are made from superior terracotta giving them a unique texture and finish along with added durability. Fuji exudes a raw, natural and almost volcanic feel.



Fuji Plate
**CT4009**
30cm (12")
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish
**CT4004**
18cm (7")
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish
**CT4003**
15cm (6")
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish
**CT4002**
10cm (4")
Box of 6



Fuji Bowl
**CT4005**
22.5cm (9")
Box of 6



Fuji Rice Bowl
**CT4007**
14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Fuji Dip Bowl
**CT4006**
8cm (3.25")
Box of 6



# Barista Café



Barista Café Cappuccino Cup Almond
**CT9002** 37cl (13oz) 70mm
Box of 6
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer
**CT9014** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Barista Café Cappuccino Cup Indigo
**CT9009** 37cl (13oz) 70mm
Box of 6
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer
**CT9014** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Barista Café Mug Almond
**CT9001** 32cl (11.25oz) H 120mm
Box of 6

# Barista



## The professionals choice

Barista designed exclusively for Utopia with the professional in mind. This collection offers perfectly balanced and sized serve options for the professional Barista.

Available in fifteen colourways, including four new matt finishes, Orange, Brown, Black and White. This collection offers specialised shapes and a host of colourful variations bringing individuality to any venue.



## Mighty

Specifically for those large serves, this is our largest at 12.25oz and perfect for upsized lattes, big hot chocolates or speciality brews.



Barista Mighty Cup White
**CT8081**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8121
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer White
**CT8121**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Grey
**CT8082**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8122
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Grey
**CT8122**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Blue
**CT8083**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8123
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Blue
**CT8123**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Green
**CT8084**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8124
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Green
**CT8124**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Black
**CT8085**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8125
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Black
**CT8125**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Brown
**CT8126**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8134
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Brown
**CT8134**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Red
**CT8135**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8143
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Red
**CT8143**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Grey
**CT9426**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9434
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey
**CT9434**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Olive
**CT9413**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9421
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive
**CT9421**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Navy
**CT9400**
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9408
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy
**CT9408**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

# Barista

## Latte

Ideal for a Latte or larger drinks, the cup is wider creating a large surface enhancing foam art. The smooth internal profile enables milk and coffee to mix perfectly.





Barista Latte Cup White
**CT8086**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8121
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer White
**CT8121**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Grey
**CT8087**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8122
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Grey
**CT8122**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Blue
**CT8088**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8123
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Blue
**CT8123**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Green
**CT8089**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8124
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Green
**CT8124**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Black
**CT8090**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8125
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Black
**CT8125**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Brown
**CT8127**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8134
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Brown
**CT8134**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Red
**CT8136**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8143
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Red
**CT8143**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Cream
**CT8145**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8152
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Cream
**CT8152**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Grey
**CT9427**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9434
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey
**CT9434**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Olive
**CT9414**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9421
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive
**CT9421**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Navy
**CT9401**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9408
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy
**CT9408**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt White
**CT9451**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9456
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt White
**CT9456**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Black
**CT9461**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9466
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Black
**CT9466**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Brown
**CT9471**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9476
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Brown
**CT9476**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Orange
**CT9481**
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9486
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Orange
**CT9486**
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



# Cappuccino

For perfect aesthetics, the volume of the drink and the cup must match. Like espresso the narrower base helps concentrate the flavour.



Barista Cappuccino Cup White
**CT8091**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8116
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
**CT8116**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Grey
**CT8092**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8117
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Grey
**CT8117**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Blue
**CT8093**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8118
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Blue
**CT8118**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Green
**CT8094**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8119
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Green
**CT8119**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Black
**CT8095**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
**CT8120**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Brown
**CT8128**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8133
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
**CT8133**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Red
**CT8137**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8142
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Red
**CT8142**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Cream
**CT8146**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8151
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Cream
**CT8151**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt Grey
**CT9428**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9433
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Grey
**CT9433** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt Olive
**CT9415**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9420
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Olive
**CT9420** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt Navy
**CT9402**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9407
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Navy
**CT9407** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt White
**CT9452**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9455
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt White
**CT9455** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt Black
**CT9462**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9465
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Black
**CT9465** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt Brown
**CT9472**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9475
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Brown
**CT9475** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt Orange
**CT9482**
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9485
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Orange
**CT9485** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

# Barista



## Tulip

Perfect for americano serves, longer filter coffee and speciality tea serves. The shape brings the flavour through the cup but the compact structure keeps the temperature locked in. The taller profile holds the crema for perfect presentation.



Barista Tulip Cup White
**CT8101**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8116
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
**CT8116**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Black
**CT8105**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
**CT8120**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Brown
**CT8130**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8133
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
**CT8133**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Red
**CT8139**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8142
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Red
**CT8142**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Cream
**CT8148**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8151
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Cream
**CT8151**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Grey
**CT9430**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9433
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Grey
**CT9433**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Olive
**CT9417**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9420
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Olive
**CT9420**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Navy
**CT9404**
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9407
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Navy
**CT9407**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



## Flat White

Similar to the cappuccino but unique in specific ways. A taller, smaller cup due to less foam and bringing more flavour to the coffee. Perfect for Flat White or Double Ristretto.



Barista Flat White Cup White
**CT8096**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8116
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
**CT8116**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Grey
**CT8097**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8117
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Grey
**CT8117**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Blue
**CT8098**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8118
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Blue
**CT8118**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Green
**CT8099**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8119
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Green
**CT8119**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Black
**CT8100**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
**CT8120**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat Brown Cup Brown
**CT8129**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8133
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
**CT8133**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Matt Grey
**CT9429**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT9433
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Grey
**CT9433** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Matt Olive
**CT9416**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT9420
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Olive
**CT9420** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Matt Navy
**CT9403**
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT9407
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Navy
**CT9407**
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12

# Barista

## Espresso

Perfect for single or double espresso. The small size and thick walls help lock in temperature, with the narrow base concentrating the flavour. All this combines to give the real aroma and proper presentation of an espresso.





Barista Espresso Cup White
**CT8106**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8111
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer White
**CT8111**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Grey
**CT8107**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8112
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Grey
**CT8112**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Blue
**CT8108**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8113
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Blue
**CT8113**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Green
**CT8109**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8114
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Green
**CT8114**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Black
**CT8110**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8115
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Black
**CT8115**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Brown
**CT8131**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8132
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Brown
**CT8132**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Red
**CT8140**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8141
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Red
**CT8141**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Cream
**CT8149**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8150
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Cream
**CT8150**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Grey
**CT9431**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9432
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Grey
**CT9432**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Olive
**CT9418**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9419
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Olive
**CT9419**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Navy
**CT9405**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9406
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Navy
**CT9406**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt White
**CT9453**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9454
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt White
**CT9454**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Black
**CT9463**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9464
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Black
**CT9464**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Brown
**CT9473**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9474
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Brown
**CT9474**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Orange
**CT9483**
8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9484
Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Orange
**CT9484**
12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
Box of 12



# Bullet Mug

A simple versatile profile ideal for flavoured coffees and speciality teas.



Bullet Mug White
**CT9442** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Grey
**CT9440** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Blue
**CT9443** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Green
**CT9439** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Black
**CT9441** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Matt Grey
**CT9436** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Matt Olive
**CT9423** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Matt Navy
**CT9410** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Matt White
**CT9457** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Matt Black
**CT9467** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Matt Brown
**CT9477** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Bullet Mug Matt Orange
**CT9487** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

# Barista

## Mug

With a welcoming profile the Barista Mug is an ideal vessel for inventive hot chocolates and lattes - a hug in a mug.





Mug White
**CT9023** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Grey
**CT9022** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Blue
**CT9021** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Green
**CT9020** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Black
**CT9024** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Brown
**CT9027** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Red
**CT9026** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Cream
**CT9025** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Matt Grey
**CT9435** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Matt Olive
**CT9422** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Mug Matt Navy
**CT9409** 42cl (15oz)
Box of 6

# Teapots & Creamers



Barista Teapots are designed with the drinker in mind. The removable metal strainer is perfect for loose leaf tea and the shape brings the infusion to life.



Barista Teapot White
**CT9019**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Grey
**CT9018**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Blue
**CT9017**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Green
**CT9016**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Black
**CT9037**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Grey
**CT9437**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Olive
**CT9424**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Navy
**CT9411**
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Spare Strainer
**CT9036** Stainless Steel
Box of 12



Barista Creamer White
**CT9031**
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Grey
**CT9030**
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Green
**CT9028**
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Black
**CT9038**
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Grey
**CT9438**
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Olive
**CT9425**
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Navy
**CT9412**
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



# Utopia Whiteware

## Bringing individuality to the table

Utopia Whiteware provides the perfect blank canvas to create your own work of art. We have a solution for all your needs; from the Anton Black range, exuding contemporary design with exceptional strength, through to the practical and durable Titan collection, and cost effective Pure White. All of our Whiteware is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034 and is made to the highest standards.

UTOPIA

## Creative food presentation

utopia

Anton Black®

*Steelite-Utopia warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

# Anton Black® Whiteware



The Anton Black collection exudes elegance and contemporary design, together with exceptional strength. This range of complementary designs and shapes can be combined to create the perfect table setting for every occasion.



Winged Plate
**Z03017** 33cm (12.75")
Box of 6
**Z03011** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**Z03010** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6
**Z03008** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Winged Plate
**Z03007** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**Z03020** 30cm (12")
Box of 6
**Z03019** 27cm (10.75")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
**Z03018** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

# Whiteware



Matrix Rectangular Plate
**Z03032** 36 x 21cm (14 x 8.25")
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate
**Z03030** 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate
**Z03029** 24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Plateau Square Plate
**Z07046** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Presentation Board
**Z03042** 33 x 23cm (12.75 x 9")
Box of 6



Mira Wide Rim Bowl
**Z06003** 28cm 17cl (11" 6oz)
Box of 6



Deep Coupe Bowl
**Z03021** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Deep Winged Pasta Plate
**Z03023** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Venus Oval Bowl
**Z03089**
16cm 25cl (6.25" 8.75oz)
Box of 6



Cereal/Oatmeal Bowl
**Z00016**
15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)
Box of 6



Nova Soup Bowl
**Z03209A**
13.5cm 25cl (5.25" 9oz)
Box of 6



Handled Tasting Dish
**Z06015**
7cm 5cl (2.5" 1.75oz)
Box of 6



Mini Elipse Bowl
**Z06017** 8cm 6cl (3" 2oz)
Box of 6



Elements Butter Tray
**Z03088** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Elements Salt Pourer
**Z03302S** 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6
Elements Pepper Pourer
**Z03302P** 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6



Elements Gravy Boat
**Z03304** 30cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
**Z05006** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Elements Pot
**Z03194** 6.5cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Shallow Square Dish
**Z03096** 6.5cm 3cl (2.5" 1oz)
Box of 6



Jug
**Z03059** 56cl (20oz)
Box of 6
**Z03058** 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6



Jug
**Z03057** 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6
**Z03056** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Pinched Milk Jug
**Z07043** 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6
**Z07044** 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6



Cream Tot
**Z03049** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Teapot
**Z03050** 40cl (14oz)
Box of 6
Coffee Pot
**Z03054** 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6



Deco Latte Mug
**Z03082**
32cl (11.25oz) Fits Z03293
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
**Z03293** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Deco V Shaped Cup
**Z03067**
34cl (12oz) Fits Z03293
Box of 6
**Z03066**
21cl (7.5oz) Fits Z03294
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
**Z03293** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6
**Z03294** 15cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Continental Bowl Cup
**Z03071**
34cl (12oz) Fits Z03293
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
**Z03293** 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Continental Bowl Cup
**Z03070**
25cl (8.75oz) Fits Z03294
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
**Z03294** 15cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Stacking Cup
**Z03074**
21cl (7.5oz) Fits Z03294
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
**Z03294** 15cm (5.75")
Box of 6

# Titan



The Titan collection has been created to offer practical and durable solutions without compromising superb presentation. This comprehensive range of Porcelain has been created to cover all of the market's requirements from dining through to service and oven to tableware.



Winged Plate

**K160631** 31cm (12.25")
Box of 6
**K160628** 28cm (11")
Box of 6
**K160626** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6
**K160623** 23cm (9")
Box of 6 x 4
**K160621** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6 x 4
**K160619** 9cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**K160617** 17cm (6.25")
Box of 6 x 6



Coupe Plate

**K187630** 30cm (12")
Box of 6
**K187628** 28cm (11")
Box of 6
**K187626** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6
**K187624** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6 x 4
**K187622** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6 x 4
**K187618** 18cm (7")
Box of 6 x 5



Narrow Rimmed Plate
**K160328** 28cm (11")
Box of 6
**K160326** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6
**K160324** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6 x 4
**K160322** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6 x 4
**K160316** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6 x 6



Oval Plate
**K112136** 36cm (14")
Box of 6
**K112131** 30cm (12")
Box of 6
**K112128** 28cm (11")
Box of 6
**K112124** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6 x 4
**K112121** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6 x 4



Pizza Plate
**K162932** 32cm (12.5")
Box of 6
**K162928** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**K92003** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**K92002** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
**K92001** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Rectangular Plate
**K50078** 36 x 23cm (14 x 9")
Box of 12



Rectangular Plate
**K50079** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 12



Platter
**K92000** 34 x 23cm (13.5 x 9")
Box of 6



Platter
**K92005** 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Platter
**K92004** 24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Options Square Plate
**A1530** 27cm (10.5")
Box of 12



Options Square Plate
**A1529** 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 12



Options Rectangular Plate
**A2004** 30 x 18cm (12" x 7")
Box of 6 x 2



Signature Rectangular Platter
**K90002** 24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.75")
Box of 6



Deep Winged Plate
**K170128** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Winged Pasta Dish
**K170630** 30cm 78cl (12" 27.5oz)
Box of 6



Winged Pasta Dish
**K170625** 25.5cm 47cl (10" 16.5oz)
Box of 6

# Titan



Traditional Pasta Dish
**K172130**
30cm 61cl (12" 21.5oz)
Box of 6



Wide Rim Gourmet Bowl
**K178230**
30cm 53cl (12" 18.75oz)
Box of 6



Options Wide Rimmed Bowl
**A2806**
28.5cm 22cl (11.25" 7.75oz)
Box of 4 x 3



Soup Plate
**K172122** 23cm (9")
Box of 6 x 5



Deep Coupe Plate
**K197626** 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Orbit Bowl
**K368317** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Noodle Bowl
**K90170**
19cm 96cl (7.5" 34oz)
Box of 6





Oatmeal Bowl
**K362116**
16cm 46cl (6.25" 16.25oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Valier Bowl
**K365020**
20cm 119cl (8" 40oz)
Box of 6



Valier Bowl
**K365017**
17cm 65cl (6.75" 22.75oz)
Box of 6



Valier Bowl
**K365015**
15cm 42cl (6" 14.75oz)
Box of 6



Valier Bowl
**K365013**
13.5cm 33cl (5.25" 11.5oz)
Box of 6



Soft Square Deep Plate
**K194421** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6 x 4



Soft Square Bowl
**K364417** 18cm 50cl (7" 17.5oz)
Box of 6 x 4
**K364416** 16cm 35cl (6.25" 12.25oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Salad Bowl
**K367616** 16cm 85cl (6.25" 30oz)
Box of 6 x 4
**K367613** 13cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Conic Bowl
**K368211** 11.5cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)
Box of 6
**K368210** 10.5cm 30cl (4.25" 10.5oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Low Conic Bowl
**K90034** 13.5cm 29cl (5.25" 11.5oz)
Box of 36



Dune Square Bowl
**K90100** 13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
Box of 6



Dune Square Bowl
**K90099** 10cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)
Box of 6
**K90098** 7cm 8cl (2.75" 2.75oz)
Box of 6



Lugged Soup Bowl
**M00325**
14cm 40cl (5.5" 14oz)
Box of 6



Rice Bowl
**K362913** 13cm 41cl (5" 14.5oz)
Box of 6 x 6
**K362911** 11cm 29cl (4.25" 10.25oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Triple Divided Dish
**K358120**
20 x 6.5cm (7.75 x 2.5")
Box of 6 x 8



Diner Tray
**K20211**
26.5 x 11cm (10.5 x 4.25")
Box of 6



Triangular Rimmed Gourmet Plate
**K352828** 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Items that can be used
with the Gourmet plate:

**K322144** Latte Mug 44cl (16oz)
**K322135** Latte Mug 34cl (12oz)
**K322134** Bowl Shaped Cup 34cl (12oz)
**K322125** Bowl Shaped Cup 25cl (9oz)
**K360210** Unhandled Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)
**K360211** Lugged Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)



Unhandled Soup Bowl
**K360210**
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz) Fits K132116
Box of 6
Double Well Saucer
**K132116** 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Lugged Soup Bowl
**K360211**
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz) Fits K132116
Box of 6
Double Well Saucer
**K132116** 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Italiano Cup
**K90166** 37cl (13oz) Fits K132116
Box of 24
**K320626** 22cl (8oz) Fits K132116
Box of 6 x 4
**K320618** 18cl (6oz) Fits K132116
Box of 6 x 6
**K310608** 9cl (3oz) Fits K122112
Box of 6 x 6



Italian Style Cup
**K328128** 28cl (10oz) Fits K132115
Box of 6 x 6
**K328120** 22cl (8oz) Fits K132116
Box of 6 x 6
**K318109** 9cl (3oz) Fits K122112
Box of 6 x 6



Bowl Shaped Cup
**K322143** 45cl (16oz) Fits K132117
Box of 6
**K322134** 34cl (12oz) Fits K132115
Box of 6 x 6
**K322125** 25cl (9oz) Fits K132115
Box of 6 x 6
**K312109** 9cl (3oz) Fits K122112
Box of 6 x 6



Tall Tea Cup
**K320720** 20cl (7oz) Fits K130715
Box of 6 x 2



Stacking Cup
**K322107** 20cl (7oz) Fits K132116
Box of 6 x 6



Double Well Saucer
**K132116** 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Saucer
**K132117** 17cm (6.25")
Box of 6 x 6
**K132115** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6 x 6
**K122112** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Saucer
**K130715** 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Bullet Mug
**K32902** 42cl (14.5oz)
Box of 6
**K32901** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6
**K32900** 24cl (8.5oz)
Box of 6



Latte Mug
**K322144** 44cl (16oz)
Box of 6 x 2



Latte Mug
**K322135** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6 x 4
**K70005** 28cl (10oz)
Box of 12
**K322122** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Stacking Latte Mug
**K422134** 32cl (11.25oz)
Designed to stack with internal step
Box of 6 x 4



Concave Diner Mug
**K20101** 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6



Straight Sided Mug
**K0A062** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 48

# Titan







Teapot
**K390678** 78cl (28oz)
Box of 6
**K390646** 46cl (16oz)
Box of 6



Coffee Pot
**K390631** 31cl (11oz)
Box of 6 x 2



Tall Beverage Pot
**K70003** 37cl (13oz)
Box of 6



Contemporary Teapot
**K394992** 92cl (32oz)
Box of 6
**K394945** 40cl (14oz)
Box of 6



One Cup Teapot
**K39702** 34cl (12oz)
Shown with K322134 Bowl Shaped Cup
Box of 6



Chatsworth Teapot
**K39701** 43cl (15oz)
Box of 6



Chatsworth Jug
**K37635** 14cl (¼ Pint)
Box of 6



Jug
**K370632** 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6 x 2
**K370623** 23cl (8oz)
Box of 6 x 4
**K370614** 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Cream Tot
**K370603** 5cl (1.75oz)
Box of 6



Contemporary Jug
**K374913** 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6

Pourer
**K20207** 9cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Cream Jug
**K10044** 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6



Ceramic Milk Carton
**K20203** 1L (36.5oz)
Box of 6



Ceramic Milk Carton
**K20204** 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Ceramic Milk Bottle
**K90181** 13cl (4.5oz)
Box of 6



Sugar Bowl
**K382125** 10cm 25cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6



Sugar Packet Holder
**K302111** 12 x 6cm (5 x 3")
Box of 6 x 4



Angled Top Pot
**K90173** 11cm (4")
Box of 1



Traditional Sauce Boat
**K90077** 39cl (13.5oz)
Box of 6



Sauce Boat
**K307514** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6



Traditional Sauce Boat
**K90175** 16cl (5.75oz)
Box of 6
**K70001** 11cl (4oz)
Box of 6



Handled Sauce Boat
**K90069** 15cl (5oz)
Box of 6



Ola Sauce Boat
**K90068** 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Mini Sauce Dish
**K70006** 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Dip Pot
**K90075** 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 6



Butter Tray
**K305604** 10cm (4")
Box of 12



Round Pot
**K305606** 3cl (1oz)
Box of 6



Butter Crock
**K10028**
6.25cm 25g (2.5" 1oz)
Box of 24



Butter Pat
**K302106** 25g (1oz)
Box of 6



Small Chinese Spoon
**K290210** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 12



Bud Vase
**K330613** 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Salt Pourer
**K302107S** 8cm (3")
Box of 6
Pepper Pourer
**K302107P** 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Butter Dish with Lid
**K90011** 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Egg Cup (Toothpick Holder)
**K300106** 4.5cm (1.75")
Box of 6

# Titan



The Titan Tapas collection is made from Porcelain rather than Terracotta producing a strong product that withstands the rigours of the Hospitality Industry, yet still creates an authentic look.



Round Tapas Bowl
**M10010**
13cm 29cl (5" 10.25oz)
Box of 6



Tapas Dish
**M14013** 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Tapas Dish
**M14011** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Tapas Dish
**M10028** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Tapas Deep Dish
**M14008** 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6



White Tapas Dish
**M10032** 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



White Tapas Dish
**M10030** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Rectangular Dish
**K351619** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6
**K351616** 16 x 12cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6
**K351613** 13 x 9.5cm (5 x 4")
Box of 6



Lions Head Handled Soup
**M0811B** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Tagine
**K91076**
18cm 44cl (7" 15.75oz)
Box of 1



Gourmet Square Tray
**K90070** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Square Dish
**A4087** 6.6cm (2.5")
Box of 12 x 6



Gourmet 4 Round Bowls & Tray
**K90050**
24.5 x 7cm 6cl (9 x 2.75" 2oz)
Box of 6 Sets



Ribbed Souffle/Pie Dish
**M10003** 11cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)
Box of 6



Ribbed Ramekin
**M10002** 9cm 18cl (3.5" 6.25oz)
Box of 6
**M10001** 8cm 14cl (3" 5oz)
Box of 6
**M10000** 7cm 6cl (2.5" 2oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
**M00009**
9.5cm 18cl (3.75" 6.75oz)
Box of 12
**M00008**
8cm 11cl (3" 3.75oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
**K70002** 7cm (2.75")
Box of 12
**M00006**
6.5cm 7cl (2.5" 2.5oz)
Box of 12



Round Eared Dish
**M00021** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
**M00018** 18cm (7")
Box of 6
**M00015** 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6
**M00013** 13cm (5")
Box of 12



Oval Eared Dish
**M00132** 32cm (12.5")
Box of 4
**M00128** 28cm (11")
Box of 4
**M00125** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 4



Oval Eared Dish
**M00122** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 4
**M00116** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 12



Oval Pie Dish
**M00316**
16cm 38cl (6.25" 13.5oz)
Box of 6



Oval Lipped Pie Dish
**M00320**
18cm 38cl (7" 13.25oz)
Box of 6



Round Cane Dish
**M10014**
18cm 67cl (7" 23.5oz)
Box of 6
Round Cane Dish
**M10013**
16cm 46cl (6.75" 16.25oz)
Box of 6



Oval Cane Dish
**M10016**
17 x 11cm 36cl
(6.5 x 4.25" 12.75oz)
Box of 6



Oval Cane Dish
**M10015**
14 x 10cm 20cl (5.5 x 4" 7oz)
Box of 6



Large Oval Platter
**K90094** 53 x 21cm (21 x 8.75")
Box of 6



Gastronorm 1/1
**M10025** 53 x 32.5 x 5.5cm
Box of 1
Gastronorm 1/2
**M10024** 32.5 x 26.5 x 10cm
Box of 1
Gastronorm 1/2
**M10023** 32.5 x 27.5 x 6cm
Box of 1

Gastronorm 1/3
**M10021** 32 x 18 x 10cm
Box of 1
Gastronorm 1/3
**M10022** 32 x 18 x 5cm
Box of 1

# Pure White





Pure White is a range of fully vitrified economy porcelain, developed in recognition of the market's need for a cost effective tableware collection. The range is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034, demonstrating a high resistance to water absorption, fully microwave and dishwasher safe and designed to withstand the rigours of any catering environment.



Wide Rim Plate
**E10029** 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6 x 3
**E10027** 27cm (10.6")
Box of 6 x 3
**E10025** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6 x 4

Wide Rim Plate
**E10023** 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6 x 4
**E10020** 20.25cm (8")
Box of 6 x 4
**E10017** 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6 x 4



Narrow Rim Plate
**E13027** 27.3cm (10.75")
Box of 6 x 3
**E13025** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6 x 3
**E13023** 23cm (9")
Box of 6 x 4

Narrow Rim Plate
**E13020** 20.6cm (8")
Box of 6 x 6
**E13017** 16.7cm (6.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Oval Plate
**E20035** 36cm (14")
Box of 6 x 3
**E20030** 30cm (12")
Box of 6 x 3
**E20025** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6 x 4



Rectangular Plate
**E10003**
35 x 21cm (13.75 x 8.25")
Box of 6 x 2



Rectangular Plate
**E10004**
28 x 16cm (11 x 6.25")
Box of 6 x 3



Pasta Bowl
**E50014**
26cm 159cl (10.25" 56oz)
Box of 6 x 3



Rimmed Soup Bowl
**E30022** 22.5cm (9")
Box of 6 x 4



Oatmeal Bowl
**E40015**
15cm 33cl (6" 11.5oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Pizza Plate
**E10006** 32cm (13")
Box of 6



Square Plate
**E10001** 27.5cm (10.75")
Box of 6 x 2
**E10002** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6 x 3



Square Bowl
**E10005** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6 x 4



Salad Bowl
**E50012**
12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Rice Bowl
**E50013**
12.5cm 39cl (5" 13.75oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Stacking Soup Bowl
**E30023**
28cl (10oz) Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
**E80015** 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4



Salt Pourer
**E12001** 8.5cm (3.3")
Box of 6 x 4
Pepper Pot
**E12002** 8.5cm (3.3")
Box of 6 x 4



Sugar Bowl
**E11018** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Sugar Packet Holder
**E90036** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Cream Jug
**E11017** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6 x 6
**E11016** 15cl (5oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Stacking Mug
**E90028**
28cl (10oz) Fits E80018
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
**E80018** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6 x 6



Stacking Cup
**E60020**
20cl (7oz) Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 4
Double Well Saucer
**E80015** 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4



Cappuccino Cup
**E60034**
34cl (12oz) Fits E80018
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
**E80018** 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6 x 6



Cappuccino Cup
**E70023**
21cl (7.5oz) Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 4
Double Well Saucer
**E80015** 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4



Latte Mug
**E90034** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6 x 4
**E90024** 25cl (8.5oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Straight Sided Mug Black
**E90038** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Red
**E90039** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Blue
**E90040** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Grey
**E90041** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Green
**E90042** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug White
**E90037** 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Teapot
**E90035** 120cl (42oz)
Box of 6



Teapot
**E11030** 82cl (30oz)
Box of 4 x 3



Teapot
**E11015** 43cl (15oz)
Box of 4 x 3



# Melamine Tableware

Melamine has the look and feel of ceramic tableware but without the weight and potential breakages, making it perfect for large-scale, outdoor or institutional catering environments.

Chip resistant and virtually unbreakable, our collection offers a hygienic and cost effective solution without compromising on style.

utopia

# Calypso





Big, bold and endlessly practical, Calypso melamine bowls and platters bring warmth and texture to any serve. Ideal for outdoor entertaining and buffet service.



Calypso Blue Bowl
**CT1042** 34cm (13.5")
Box of 6 x 4



Calypso Blue Plate
**CT1043** 35cm (14")
Box of 6 x 4



Calypso Red Bowl
**CT1044** 34cm (13.5")
Box of 6 x 4



Calypso White Bowl
**CT1046** 34cm (13.5")
Box of 6 x 4



Calypso White Plate
**CT1047** 35cm (14")
Box of 6 x 4

The Wildwood range combines the unique appearance of hand thrown ceramics with the lightness and durability of melamine - practical and long lasting, without compromising on style.



Wildwood Blue Platter
**CT1036** 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")
Box of 6



Wildwood Large Blue Bowl
**CT1038** 35cm (13.75")
Box of 6



Wildwood Blue Bowl
**CT1037** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Wildwood Green Platter
**CT1039** 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")
Box of 6



Wildwood Green Bowl
**CT1040** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

## Wood Effect Platters

Timber Melamine platters have a rustic wood effect on one side with a white glossy finish on the other. Elm platters have moulded in feet to enable easy manoeuvring.



Elm Footed Round Platter
**JMP035** 35cm (13.5")
Box of 2

## Pebble Platters

Pebble melamine platters combine the appearance of real stone with the durability of melamine, being practical, long-lasting and chip resistant.



Pebble Platter White
**CT9089** 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")
Box of 6



Pebble Platter Grey
**CT9090** 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")
Box of 6

## Reversible Platters

Utopia's range of Melamine platters include reversible Slate/Granite platters, showcasing a matt slate effect finish on one side and a glossy granite effect on the other.



Reversible Slate/Granite Platter GN ⅓
**JMP232** 32.5 x 17.5cm (12.75 x 7")
Box of 6

# Spirit



Spirit melamine is the perfect choice for creating an authentic oriental feel. Spirit has the look of black stoneware, but with all of the practicality and versatility of melamine.



Footed Bowl
**JMP222** 23cm 159cl (9" 56oz)
Box of 6



Footed Bowl
**JMP225** 19cm 123cl (7.5" 43oz)
Box of 6



Footed Bowl
**JMP224** 16.5cm 87cl (6.5" 30oz)
Box of 6



Footed Bowl
**JMP223** 12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
Box of 6



Tall Footed Bowl
**JMP226** 12cm 42cl (4.75" 15oz)
Box of 6



Divided Dip Dish
**JMP221** 19.5 x 8cm (7.5 x 3")
Box of 6

## Spanish Steps



Spanish Steps Plate
**CAKL200DS6174**
23cm (9")
Box of 48
Spanish Steps Plate
**CAKL204DS6174**
16cm (6.25")
Box of 48



Spanish Steps Pasta Bowl
**CAKL123DS6174**
19.5cm (7.75")
Box of 48



Spanish Steps Rimmed Fruit Bowl
**CAKL121DS6174**
15cm (6")
Box of 48

## Caribbean Crush



Caribbean Crush Pasta Bowl
**CAKL123DS6188**
19.5cm (7.75")
Box of 48



Caribbean Crush Rimmed Fruit Bowl
**CAKL121DS6188**
15cm (6")
Box of 48

## Polar White



Polar White Plate
**CAKL200DS02** 23cm (9")
Box of 48
**CAKL201DS02** 18cm (7")
Box of 48



Polar White Rimmed Fruit Bowl
**CAKL121DS02** 15cm (6")
Box of 48

## White Tableware



Wide Rimmed Plate
**JMP206** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Bowl
**JMP203**
15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)
Box of 12

## Miscellaneous



Plain Black Ramekin
**CAS285DS03** 12cl (4oz)
Box of 48
**CAS280DS03** 9cl (3oz)
Box of 48
**CA0852DS03** 6cl (2oz)
Box of 72
**CAS275DS03** 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 48



Fluted White Ramekin
**JMP212** 12cl (4oz)
Box of 12
**JMP211** 9cl (3oz)
Box of 12
**JMP210** 6cl (2oz)
Box of 12
**JMP209** 3cl (1oz)
Box of 12



Plain White Ramekin
**JMP208** 6cl (2oz)
Box of 12
**JMP207** 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 12



Black Melamine Ashtray
**F90089** 10 x 3cm H (4")
Box of 10



# Creative Table

Presentation is everything, how you serve can change a dish, a taste and an experience. We have made a collection of creative products which can help bring out the best in every dish.

## The Creative Table celebrates self-expression at the point of serve

Blurring the lines between function and design, this collection is built for chefs who treat presentation as an extension of their creativity. Layer materials, play with height, mix textures and shapes - Creative Table gives you the freedom to build visual stories that elevate the dining experience and set your table apart.

utopia

# Unity

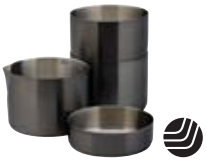


Versatile and super stylish the Unity stainless steel collection comes in a variety of sizes and four stunning finishes, perfect for any table.





## Brushed Black



Ramekin Brushed Black
**F92112** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
**F92111** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
**F92110** 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Black
**F92114** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Black
**F92127** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Black
**F92123** 23cm (9")
Box of 6

## Brushed Gold



Ramekin Brushed Gold
**F92117** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
**F92116** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
**F92115** 12cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Gold
**F92119** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Gold
**F92126** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Gold
**F92122** 23cm (9")
Box of 6

## Brushed Copper



Ramekin Brushed Copper
**F92107** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
**F92106** 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
**F92105** 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Copper
**F92109** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Copper
**F92125** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Copper
**F92121** 23cm (9")
Box of 6

## Brushed Stainless Steel



Ramekin Brushed Stainless Steel
**F92102** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
**F92100** 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Stainless Steel
**F92104** 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Stainless Steel
**F92124** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Stainless Steel
**F92120** 23cm (9")
Box of 6

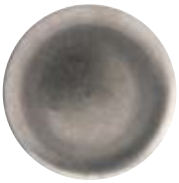
# Artemis

Artemis, a contemporary collection, expertly merges the robust qualities of stainless steel with a distinctive rumbled finish, offering a modern twist on classic aesthetics. Available in two vintage finishes - Steel and Gold - Artemis adds a touch of individuality to your dining experience.

Bowls within the Artemis collection feature a double-walled construction, making them ideal for both hot and cold dishes. This innovative design enhances the utility and aesthetic appeal of the collection. The Artemis range, encompassing eight pieces, all characterised by their light weight and versatility offer a fresh perspective on the dining experience.



## Steel



Coupe Plate Steel
**F81004** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Oval Platter Steel
**F81003** 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6



Triple Dip Tray Steel
**F81006** 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Dip Tray Steel
**F81005** 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Walled Bowl Steel
**F81000** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Steel
**F81001** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Steel
**F81002** 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6



Double Walled Cup Steel
**F81014** 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6





## Rumbled Gold



Coupe Plate Gold
**F81011** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Oval Platter Gold
**F81010** 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6



Triple Dip Tray Gold
**F81013** 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Dip Tray Gold
**F81012** 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Walled Bowl Gold
**F81007** 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Gold
**F81008** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Gold
**F81009** 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6



Double Walled Cup Gold
**F81015** 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6

# Black Vintage Steel



A deliciously dark development of our hugely popular Vintage Steel Collection. This Black colourway takes the most versatile pieces and gives them a stunning new look.



Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish
**F91424** 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 7")
Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish
**F91425** 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
**F91427** 12.25cm (5")
Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
**F91426** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pan
**F91423** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6
**F91422** 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan
**F91421** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup
**F91420** 8.5cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Black Vintage Steel Ramekin
**F91428** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
**F91429** 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 24

# Vintage Steel



These additions to the Vintage Steel Collection bring further versatility to this authentic range.



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Oval Dish
**F91413** 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 6.75")
Box of 6
**F91414** 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
**F91405** 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
**F91404** 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
**F91403** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
**F91408** 12.25cm (5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
**F91409** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan
**F91410** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pans
**F91412** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6
**F91411** 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup
**F91401** 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12



Vintage Steel Chip Cup
**F91400** 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12



Vintage Steel Ramekin
**F91415** 6 x 4.3cm H 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
**F91416** 6 x 2.6cm H 4cl (1oz)
Box of 24



Vintage Steel Dip Bowl
**F91402** 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 24



Vintage Steel Coupe Plate
**F91419** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Tray
**F91407** 33 x 23cm (13 x 9")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Tray
**F91406** 23 x 16.5cm (9 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish
**F91418** 20 x 14cm (7.85 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish
**F91417** 18 x 13.5cm (7 x 5.3")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish
**F91431** 16 x 12cm (6.3 x 4.75")
Box of 6

# Eagle Enamel



# Eagle Enamel



Encapsulate the past and the present with Eagle Enamel, our twist on the traditional.



Eagle Enamel Plate
**F50005** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Plate
**F50009** 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Plate
**F50010** 18cm (7.25")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Bowl
**F50012** 13.5cm 54cl (5.25" 19oz)
Box of 12



Eagle Enamel Pot
**F50007** 32cl (11.5oz)
Box of 12



Eagle Enamel Pie Dish
**F50003** 20cm (7.75")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Dish
**F50004** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Baking Tray
**F50018** 28 x 21.5cm (11 x 8.5")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Baking Tray
**F51013** 35 x 12.5cm (13.75 x 5")
Fits 3 x F51011 Casserole Dishes
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug
**F50000** 9cm 54cl (19oz)
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug
**F50001** 8cm 38cl (13.5oz)
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug
**F50002** 6cm 15.5cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12

Handle with care chipping may occur

# Stainless Steel Presentation



Mess Tins with Foldable Handle
**F91134**
18.5 x 13.5cm (7.25 x 5.25"),
16.5 x 13cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of Set of 2



3 Tier Tiffin Box
**F91133**
11 x 12cm H (4.5 x 4.75" H)
Box of 6





Ramekin
**F91052** 11cl (4oz) Box of 24
**F91051** 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
**F91050** 4.5cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Angled Conical Hammered Cup
**F91152** 9.5cm 44cl (3.75" 15oz)
Box of 24



Hammered Cup
**F91136** 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 12



Hammered Ramekin
**F91150** 11cl (4oz) Box of 24
**F91149** 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
**F91148** 4cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Mini Pail
**F91025** 9cm 32cl (3.5" 11oz)
Box of 6



Conical Presentation Pan
**F91125** 8.5cm (3.25")
Box of 6



Presentation Pan
**F91020** 9cm 35cl (3.5" 12.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Presentation Pan
**F91019** 7cm 13cl (2.75" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Presentation Pan with Lip
**F91038** 5.5cm 8cl (2.25" 2.75oz)
Box of 6



Presentation Fry Pan
**F91024** 12cm 36cl (4.75" 12.75oz)
Box of 6



Wok
**F91022** 11.5cm 34cl (4.5" 12oz)
Box of 6



Milk Churn
**F91039** 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6
**F91040** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Double Walled Angular Bowl
**F91216** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Double Walled Angular Bowl
**F91215** 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6



Heavy Bottom Creamer
**F91214** 12cl (4.25oz)
Box of 6

# Copper Presentation



Saucepans can be used on all heat sources except induction hobs. Copper pieces will naturally oxidise over time; to maintain an optimum finish hand washing is recommended.



Kadai Dish
**F91062** 17.5cm 69cl (7" 24.25oz)
Box of 12



Kadai Dish
**F91061** 15cm 55cl (6" 19.25oz)
Box of 12



Kadai Dish
**F91060** 13cm 47cl (5.25" 16.5oz)
Box of 12



Handi Dish
**F91059** 15cm 66cl (6" 23.25oz)
Box of 12



Handi Dish
**F91058** 13cm 40cl (5.25" 14oz)
Box of 12



Mini Bowl
**F93006** 10cm 32cl (4" 11.25oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
**F17015** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
**F17016** 4.5cl (1.5oz)
Box of 24



Hammered Cup
**F17017** 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 12



Fry Pan
**F91018** 12.5cm 35cl (5" 12.25oz)
Box of 6



Saucepan
**F91007** 10cm 28cl (4" 10oz)
Box of 6



Mini Saucepan
**F91016** 7.5cm 15cl (3" 5.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Lipped Presentation Saucepan
**F91015** 5.5cm 5.7cl (2.25" 2oz)
Box of 6



Milk Churn
**F17014** 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6



Milk Churn
**F17013** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Copper Mug
**F91119** 48cl (17oz) H 87mm
Box of 6



Slim Copper Mug
**F93008** 33cl (11.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

# Wireware & Baskets






Wire presentation pieces make for the perfect side serve option. Ideal for everything from fries to veggies, this basket is a versatile addition to any kitchen.



Round Service Basket
**F91011** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Copper Round Service Basket
**F91154** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Square Service Basket
**F91012** 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6

# Presentation Papers





Presentation papers are a quick and easy way to liven up a serve and create a trendy casual dining look. Ideal for use with buckets, baskets and trays alike, available in a variety of sizes and finishes.




Presentation Paper
**CT8000** Catch of the Day
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Box of 500
**CT8002** Cutlery
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Box of 500



Presentation Paper
**CT8005** Catch of the Day
15cm (6")
Box of 500
**CT8006** Cutlery
15cm (6")
Box of 500



Wax Liner
**CT8008** Blue
30 x 30cm (12")
Box of 500
**CT8009** Red
30 x 30cm (12")
Box of 500



Presentation Paper
**CT8011** Smoke House
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Box of 500
**CT8010** Premium Burger
25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
Box of 500

# Bento Boxes



Our Luxe boxes are larger in size for more serve options and made from heavy weight plastic resin.



Luxe Bento Box
**JMP302** 37 x 25.5cm (14.5 x 10")
7 compartment
Box of 6



Luxe Bento Box
**JMP303** 32.5 x 25.5cm (12.75 x 10")
5 compartment
Box of 6



Bento Box
**JMP300** 31 x 25.5cm (12 x 10")
6 compartment
Box of 5



Bento Box
**JMP301** 27 x 21cm (10.5 x 8.25")
5 compartment
Box of 5

## Mandarin



Mandarin Cast Iron Teapot Black
**MH7007** 67cl (24oz) with Infuser
Box of 6

# Street Food Stands



As Street Food moves inside these stands offer perfect presentation, from Tacos and Baos to Dogs and Gyros. Dig In.



Black Double Street Food Stand
**F91176** 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12



Black Triple Street Food Stand
**F91177** 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12



Double Street Food Stand
**F91170** 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12



Triple Street Food Stand
**F91172** 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12



Copper Double Street Food Stand
**F91171** 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12



Copper Triple Street Food Stand
**F91173** 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12

# Cast Iron & Boards



The Cast Iron collection is ideal for oven to table serves. From casserole, to skillet, to wok we have every option covered.



Round Eared Dish
**MH7004** 19cm 75cl (7.25" 26oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
**JMP951** 25 x 18.5cm (10 x 7.25")
Fits MH7004
Box of 6



Long Handled Skillet
**MH6104** 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Round Pan
**MH1402** 14cm 39cl (5.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
**JMP805** 19cm (7.5") Fits MH1402
Box of 6



Round Pan
**MH1406** 10cm 12cl (4" 4.25oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
**JMP804** 14.2cm (5.5")
Fits MH0009, MH7006, MH1406
Box of 6



Rectangular Eared Dish
**MH7002** 20cm 43cl (8" 15oz)
Box of 6
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board
**JMP947** 21 x 16cm (8.25 x 6.25")
Fits MH7002
Box of 6



Skillet
**MH6102** 12.5 x 10cm 20cl (5 x 4" 7oz)
Box of 6
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board
**JMP800** 18 x 16cm (7 x 6.5")
Fits MH6102
Box of 6



Square Skillet
**MH6101** 14cm 41cl (5.5" 14.5oz)
Box of 6
Square Acacia Wood Board
**JMP802** 19cm (7.5") Fits MH6101
Box of 6



Small Oval Casserole
**MH1510**
12.5 x 9cm 24.5cl (5 x 3.5" 8.25oz)
Box of 6



Round Casserole
**MH0009** 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
**JMP804** 14.2cm (5.5")
Fits MH0009, MH7006, MH1406
Box of 6



Round Calico Casserole
**MH7006** 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
**JMP804** 14.2cm (5.5")
Fits MH0009, MH7006, MH1406
Box of 6



Round Casserole
**MH0013** 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
**JMP803** 16.2cm (6.5")
Fits, MH0013, MH7005
Box of 6



Round Calico Casserole
**MH7005** 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
**JMP803** 16.2cm (6.5")
Fits, MH0013, MH7005
Box of 6



Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base
**MH7010** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 1



Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base
**MH7009** 27cm (10.75")
Box of 1



Oval Eared Dish
**MH7003** 24cm 108cl (9.5" 38oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
**JMP950** 30.5 x 17.5cm (12 x 7")
Fits MH7003
Box of 6



Mini Wok with Lid
**MH7001** 21.5cm 58cl (8.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
**JMP946** 22 x 16cm (8.5 x 6.25")
Fits MH7001
Box of 6



## Slate Presentation

All come with protective pads on the bottom of each item to protect table tops.



Square Slate Platter
**CT0028** 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Large Rectangular Slate Platter
**CT0029** 30 x 22cm (12 x 8.5")
Box of 6



Small Rectangular Slate Platter
**CT0030** 26 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6



Rectangular Slate Platter
**CT0046** 35 x 23cm (14 x 9")
Box of 6



Extra Large Slate Platter
**CT0042** 53 x 32cm (21 x 12.75")
Box of 1



Round Slate Platter
**CT0031** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Ovoid Slate Platter
**CT0039** 22 x 18cm (8.5 x 7")
Box of 6

# Olive Wood Presentation



Olive Wood from the olive tree has high antibacterial properties making it an excellent wood to use with food. Each piece of olive wood will vary in size and shape as these are natural products, sizes and images are given as indications.



Handled Board
**JMP986** 40cm (15.75")
Box of 6



Rustic Oval Platter
**JMP988** 40cm (15.75")
Box of 6



Board with Juice Groove
**JMP991** 35 x 17cm (14 x 6.75")
Box of 6



Narrow Boat
**JMP008** 41cm (16")
Box of 6



Rustic Platter
**JMP979** 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Rustic Oval Bowls
**JMP004** 24.5 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.75")
Box of 6



Rustic Oval Bowls
**JMP003** 19.5 x 13.5cm (7.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Round Bowl
**JMP001** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

# Acacia Wood





Chicago Handled Acacia Board with Leather Strap
**JMP969** 30 x 23cm (11.75 x 9")
Box of 6



Chicago Handled Acacia Board with Leather Strap
**JMP970** 24 x 18cm (9.5 x 7")
Box of 6



Acacia Rolled Edged Tray
**JMP956** 34 x 22cm (13 x 8.5")
Box of 6



Acacia Serving Board
**JMP975** 24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Acacia Wood Platter/Pizza Board
**JMP940** 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Acacia Wood Serving Board
**JMP937** 42 x 14cm (17 x 5.5")
Box of 6

## Discovery & Darwin

Our Discovery & Darwin boards have a rustic, authentic and raw feel about them, with some of the boards displaying a rope tie for added texture and offering a practical use. The boards are cut from one piece of wood, making them extremely strong with no chance of splitting.



Discovery Acacia Board
**JMP051** 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Darwin Acacia Board
**JMP056** 30cm (11.75")
Box of 6



Darwin Acacia Board
**JMP055** 20cm (7.5")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

# Acacia Wood




This board has a juice well running around one face making this a perfect way to serve juicy steaks. The reverse side is completely flat making an ideal cheese board or serving platter.



Acacia Wood Steak Platter
**JMP936**
34 x 22cm (13.5 x 8.75")
Sides: With Juice Catcher / Plain
Box of 6



Acacia Wood Board
**JMP934** 29 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")
Sides: 3 Wells Dia 4.75cm, Lipped.
Fits Z06017, Z06015
Box of 6



Acacia Wood Board
**JMP935** 34 x 15.5cm (13.5 x 6.25")
Sides: 2 Wells Dia 10cm, 1 Well Dia 10cm.
Fits M10003, MH0013, MH1406, R90051
Box of 6



All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

# Acacia Wood




Acacia Crates are ideal for use with presentation papers or wax liners, a perfect platform for burger and fries combos. Load up the crates with ramekins, pots and hammered cups for an innovative casual serve.



Acacia Small Crate
**JMP828**
22 x 16 x 5.75cm (8.75 x 6.25 x 2.25")
Box of 6



Acacia Medium Crate
**JMP814**
26 x 20 x 5.75cm (10 x 7.5 x 2.25")
Box of 6



Acacia Large Crate
**JMP827**
32 x 22 x 9cm (12.5 x 8.5 x 3.5")
Box of 1



Acacia Serving Box
**JMP830**
24 x 16 x 4cm (9.5 x 6.5 x 1.5")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

# Acacia Wood Presentation







Acacia Presentation Stand to Hold 3 Serving Dishes
**JMP963** 42 x 18cm (16.5 x 7")
Fits MH0009, MH7006, M14018, M14019
Box of 6



Reversible Acacia Board with Indents
**JMP977** 41 x 15cm (16.25 x 6")
Fits M10001, F91016, M15006
Box of 6



Acacia Wine/Beer Flight
**JMP943** 29 x 9cm (11.5 x 3.5")
Holds 3 x P440037 or 3 x P41772
Box of 6



Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate
**JMP972** 26 x 17cm (10.25 x 6.75")
Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 6cm
Box of 2



Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate
**JMP973** 14.5 x 13cm (5.75 x 5.25")
Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 4.5cm
Box of 2



Acacia Menu/Napkin & Cutlery Holder
**JMP974** 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6



All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

# Wood Presentation






Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle
**JMP968** 40cm (15.75")
Holds a 15" Pizza
Box of 6



Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle
**JMP967** 32cm (12.5")
Holds a 12" Pizza
Box of 6

Milano Pizza Paddles are the perfect way to serve pizza, ideal for sharing, creating an authentic Italian presentation.



Crafted from one piece of Ash, its washed appearance makes for the ideal casual dining presentation.



Dakota Handled Ash Board
**JMP823** 36cm (14")
Box of 6

All Utopia wood products are sourced from sustainable wood sources.

# Plate Stands





A completely unique and creative serve option. Finished in aged copper to bring a touch of timeless elegance and rustic feel, our Birdcage stand is perfect for a quirky afternoon tea set up. Mix it up with Darwin boards for a truly individual presentation. Or add any 23cm plates for versatile use.

Our Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand is the ultimate statement piece to create a wow moment. Present as an afternoon tea serve or simply a sharing platter. Finished in aged black, this serve ware option exudes opulence.



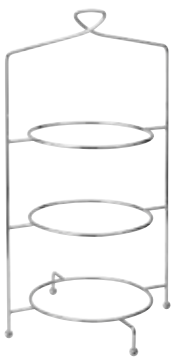
Birdcage Plate Stand
**CT7018**
47 x 25cm (18.5 x 10")
Holds 3 x 23cm Plates
Box of 1



Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand
**CT7019**
43 x 22cm (17 x 8.75")
Box of 1



3 Tier Slate Platter
**CT0041** 30, 25, 20cm (12, 10, 8")
Box of 1

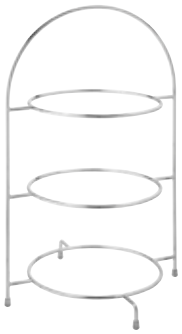


Savoy 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F91201** 46cm (18")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1

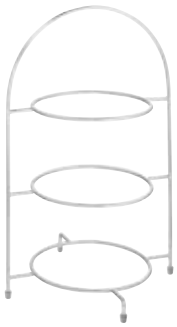




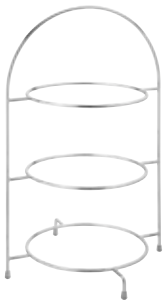
The revival of a classic British pastime can be seen in the ever growing trend for Afternoon Tea. This quintessentially British activity offers the opportunity to indulge.



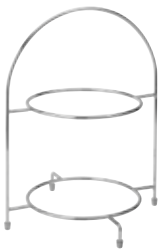
Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F91032** 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F91006** 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F91005** 39cm (15.5")
Holds 3 x 17cm plates
Box of 1



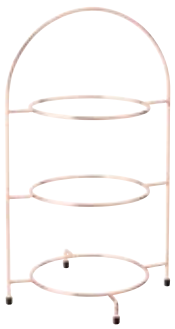
Chrome 2 Tier Plate Stand
**F91202** 32cm (12.5")
Holds 2 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F92006** 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F92032** 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1



Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F91203** 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand
**F91204** 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1

# Seafood/Presentation Stands


Shown with F91401 Vintage Steel Hammered Cup


Shown with F81015 Artemis Double Walled Cup

The versatile Seafood Tower can be used as an eye-catching statement serve piece or broken down into it's individual parts for a variety of uses.

## Vintage Steel



Vintage Steel Large Stand
**F91509**
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Small Stand
**F91508**
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
**F91507** 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
**F91506** 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
**F91505** 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

## Vintage Gold



Vintage Gold Large Stand
**F91514**
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Small Stand
**F91513**
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
**F91512** 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
**F91511** 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
**F91510** 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

# Seafood/Presentation Stands


Shown with F41420 Black Vintage Steel Cup


Shown with F17017 Copper Hammered Cup

## Vintage Black



Vintage Black Large Stand
**F91519**
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Small Stand
**F91518**
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl
**F91517** 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl
**F91516** 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl
**F91515** 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

## Vintage Copper



Vintage Copper Large Stand
**F91524**
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Small Stand
**F91523**
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
**F91522** 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
**F91521** 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
**F91520** 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

## Stainless Steel



Large Serving Stand
**F91504**
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Small Serving Stand
**F91503**
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
**F91502** 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
**F91501** 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
**F91500** 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 1

# Plate Risers





Wonderfully versatile, these Plate Risers work equally well as part of a counter-top display or as a table serve to elevate presentation.



Gold Plate Riser
**F92033**
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Gold Plate Riser
**F92034**
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6



Chrome Plate Riser
**F92035**
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Chrome Plate Riser
**F92036**
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6



Copper Plate Riser
**F92037**
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Copper Plate Riser
**F92038**
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6



Matt Black Plate Riser
**F92039**
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Matt Black Plate Riser
**F92040**
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6

# Cake Stands & Domes





The Patisserie dome and footed plate are ideal for counter top display but also make a perfect centrepiece for afternoon tea.



Patisserie Dome & Stand
**P95200** 30.75 x 15cm H (12 x 6" H)
Box of 1
Patisserie Upturned Footed Plate
**P95117** 32 x 15cm H (12.5 x 6" H)
Box of 2



Vintage Cake Dome & Stand
**R90004** 30 x 27cm H (12 x 10.5" H)
Sold as a set
Box of 1



Plastic Cake Dome
**HD0863** 28 x 12cm H (11 x 4.5" H)
Box of 6



Sophia Plastic Cake Dome
**HD0873** 32.5 x 16.5cm (12.75 x 6.5" H)
Box of 6

## Asos



Asos White Footed Plate
**R20110** 28 x 13cm (11 x 5.25")
Box of 1



Asos White Plate
**R20106** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Asos Pink Footed Plate
**R20109** 28 x 13cm (11 x 5.25")
Box of 1



Asos Pink Plate
**R20107** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Asos Black Plate
**R20108** 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

## Hollow



Hollow White Bowl
**R20103** 15cm (6")
Box of 4
**R20102** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Hollow Pink Bowl
**R20105** 15cm (6")
Box of 4
**R20104** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Hollow Black Bowl
**R20101** 15cm (6")
Box of 4
**R20100** 10cm (4")
Box of 6

## Hill



Hill White Dip Bowl
**R20111** 10cm (4")
Box of 4



Hill Black Dip Bowl
**R20112** 10cm (4")
Box of 4

# Glass Dining

Complete the table with our range of Glass Dining accessories.





Aria Bowl
**R20114** 20.5cm (8")
Box of 4



Aria Bowl
**R20113** 15.25cm (6")
Box of 5



Double-Walled Dessert/ Tasting Dish
**R90060** 22cl (7.75oz)
Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/ Tasting Dish
**R90061** 15cl (5.25oz)
Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/ Tasting Dish
**R90062** 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Quadro Bowl
**G14000222** 10cm (4")
Box of 24



Double Walled Mini Dip Dish
**R90085** 9cl (3oz)
Box of 6



Double Walled Jug
**R90046** 9cl (3oz)
Box of 6



Mini Long Island Teapot
**R00101** 15cl (5.25oz)
Box of 6



Aura 3 Tiered Square Glass Plate
**R90058**
24.5, 20, 14.5cm
(9.75, 8, 5.75")
Box of 1



Aura 2 Tiered Rectangular Glass Plate
**R90056**
30 x 20.5cm, 16 x 14cm
(11.75 x 8", 10.25 x 5.75")
Box of 1

## Cloches

Glass Cloches can add finesse and flair to your food presentation. Capture smoke within the cloche to create a veil of mystery which will clear to reveal the dish when it is lifted in front of the diner. A dramatic approach to food presentation.



Stainless Steel Cloche
**F91003** 24cm (9.5")
Box of 1



Glass Cloche
**R90053** 19cm (7.5")
Box of 1



Glass Cloche
**R90052** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Glass Cloche
**R90051** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



## Versatile glass bowls crafted for modern hospitality

Pasabahce expands its renowned portfolio with three new bowls - Sword, Reflection, and Joy - each designed to deliver exceptional clarity, style, and functionality. Crafted for the demands of the hospitality industry, these compact yet impactful pieces elevate presentation across dessert menus, bar snacks, small plates, and creative tasting menus.



Sword Bowl **NEW**
**P68338**
92 x 56mm H
20cl (7oz)
Box of 4 x 6



Reflection Bowl **NEW**
**P68328**
100 x 56mm H
19.5cl (6.75oz)
Box of 4 x 6



Joy Bowl **NEW**
**P530298**
115 x 56mm H
25cl (8.75oz)
Box of 4 x 6



# Cutlery

We are the UK's market leader in cutlery, with an extensive collection covering all market needs from traditional, to the latest contemporary designs.

eternum created 1924

utopia

Anton Black®


eternum

# Eternum

Created in 1924 and based in Belgium, Eternum is one of the most pioneering international cutlery suppliers in the world, with collections designed specifically for the Hospitality market. They offer collections from renowned designers in the field, to bring to market contemporary 18/10 and 18/0 collections.

They service 70 markets throughout the world, with Steelite-Utopia being their exclusive UK partner.




## Embossment

The cutlery is embossed and then the reverse side is repolished to create a perfect finish. This method of personalisation is suitable for simple logos.

## Etching

This method of personalisation can reproduce complex logos, the detail would only have to be simplified if elements became illegible due to the size that was required for the item. Etching provides very sharp definition with a black appearance.

## Laser & Diamond Engraving

This method of personalisation produces exact replicas of logos, except for highly intricate designs.

## Be individual with coloured cutlery

Any of the Eternum collections can be PVD coated in your choice of Gold, Bronze or Anthracite colours. The coating is Food Safe and is scratch resistant.

eternum
created 1924

**Embossment:** the minimum order quantity is 600 pieces spread across any number of shapes in the Eternum range that you select.
**Etching:** The minimum order quantity for this is only 480 pieces spread across any number of shapes in the Eternum range that you select.
**Laser & Diamond Engraving:** The minimum order quantity for this style of personalisation is only 480 pieces spread across any number of shapes in the Eternum range that you select.
**Coloured Cutlery:** With a minimum order quantity of 480 pieces spread across any number of shapes in a range, this option is accessible to all.

# Galaxy

Simple pure lines are emphasised by a high quality mirror finish giving Galaxy a clean contemporary feel.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe
- Gauge – 3mm





Table Knife
**F46053** 228mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F46054** 204mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F46050** 208mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F46055** 190mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F46051** 205mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F46056** 188mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F46052** 146mm Box of 12

# Cento

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Slender, elegant design with subtle detailing.
- Gauge – 6mm






Table Knife
**F48007** 236mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F48008** 215mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F48001** 209mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F48002** 191mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F48004** 209mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F48003** 190mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F48006** 190mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F48005** 145mm Box of 12

# Ravenna




- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary design with geometric detailing to the handles
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F48100** 238mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F48106** 211mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F48101** 216mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F48104** 191mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
**F48102** 217mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F48105** 192mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F48103** 147mm Box of 12

# Petale




- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Gauge – 4.5mm
- An elegant and contemporary design that nestles into your hand, forged from one piece of steel



Table Knife
**F32001** 240mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F32005** 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F32003** 214mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F32006** 188mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
**F32016** 145mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
**F32007** 214mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F32008** 187mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F32011** 144mm Box of 12

eternum created 1924

# Byblos

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A traditional design with pronounced ribbed handles
- Gauge – 3mm





Table Knife
**F33001** 237mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F33003** 215mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F33002** 208mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F33004** 180mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F33010** 206mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F33005** 180mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F33006** 172mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F33007** 140mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F33011** 115mm Box of 12

# Astoria

- A reinterpretation of Art Deco style
- Brushed polish for a matt effect
- 18/10 stainless steel
- Gauge - 3.5mm






Table Knife
**F43013** 247mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F43001** 219mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F43002** 193mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F43003** 220mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F43010** 182mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F43009** 148mm Box of 12

# Anzo



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A sleek and perfectly balanced collection
- Gauge - 4.3mm



Table Knife
**F00125** 231mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F00127** 218mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F00126** 211mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F00128** 194mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F00129** 192mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F00131** 182mm Box of 12



Tea spoon
**F00130** 144mm Box of 12

# Curve



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- An elegant flowing design
- Gauge – 2.3mm



Table Knife
**F38012** 223mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F38013** 202mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F38000** 222mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F38004** 187mm Box of 12



Cake Fork
**F38011** 137mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F38008** 207mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F38005** 185mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F38010** 137mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F38009** 107mm Box of 12

eternum created 1924

# X Lo

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A striking slimline design with a slight elegant curve to the handles of knives
- Gauge – 2.6mm





Table Knife
**F36001** 240mm Box of 12


Dessert Knife
**F36003** 218mm Box of 12


Table Fork
**F36002** 217mm Box of 12


Dessert Fork
**F36004** 191mm Box of 12


Cake Fork
**F36012** 140mm Box of 12


Table Spoon
**F36010** 217mm Box of 12


Dessert Spoon
**F36005** 191mm Box of 12


Tea Spoon
**F36006** 143mm Box of 12


Coffee Spoon
**F36011** 110mm Box of 12

# Ascot

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary and sleek design, nestles neatly in the palm of the hand
- Gauge – 2.3mm





Table Knife
**F34001** 232mm Box of 12


Steak Knife
**F34014** 236mm Box of 12


Dessert Knife
**F34003** 208mm Box of 12


Table Fork
**F34002** 210mm Box of 12


Dessert Fork
**F34004** 185mm Box of 12


Cake Fork
**F34012** 145mm Box of 12


Dessert Spoon
**F34005** 183mm Box of 12


Tea Spoon
**F34007** 146mm Box of 12


Coffee Spoon
**F34011** 116mm Box of 12

# Alaska



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Exquisitely simple and elegant
- Gauge – 3.5mm



Table Knife
**F29001** 225mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F29003** 201mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F29002** 203mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F29004** 181mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F29006** 180mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F29008** 140mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F29012** 118mm Box of 12



Cocktail Spoon
**F29018** 200mm Box of 12

# Baguette Plus



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Classic design
- Gauge – 3.5mm



Table Knife
**F35403** 238mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F35406** 212mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F35402** 205mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F35405** 185mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F35404** 185mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F35449** 160mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F35411** 139mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F35410** 116mm Box of 12

# Arcade

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A refined classical design to grace any table
- Gauge – 3.5mm





Table Knife
**F25001** 236mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F25003** 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F25002** 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F25004** 186mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F25006** 183mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
**F25007** 172mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F25008** 142mm Box of 12

# Alinea

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary heavy weight profile, featuring unique and stylish design
- Gauge – 4mm





Table Knife
**F23001** 218mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F23003** 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F23002** 210mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F23004** 193mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F23006** 190mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F23008** 143mm Box of 12

# Anser



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A simple embossed design
- Gauge – 3mm



Table Knife
**F26001** 233mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F26003** 211mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F26002** 210mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F26004** 183mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F26006** 182mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F26007** 172mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F26008** 142mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F26012** 110mm Box of 12

# Artesia



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- An elegant flowing design with embossed detailing to the handles
- Gauge – 2.3mm



Table Knife
**F37009** 225mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F37010** 203mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F37000** 209mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F37001** 190mm Box of 12



Cake Fork
**F37008** 138mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F37005** 208mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F37002** 185mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F37007** 137mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F37006** 107mm Box of 12

# Adagio

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A stylish, droplet profile
- Gauge – 4mm



Table Knife
**F22001** 222mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F22003** 202mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F22002** 208mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F22004** 182mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F22006** 183mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F22005** 138mm Box of 12




# Iseo

- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- A simple contemporary design with embossed detailing to the handles
- Gauge – 4mm



Table Knife
**F43015** 235mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F43019** 215mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F43016** 210mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F43017** 190mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F43020** 210mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F43018** 190mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F43022** 145mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F43021** 110mm Box of 12



# Orca



- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F46005** 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F46006** 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F46000** 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F46001** 188mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
**F46003** 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F46002** 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F46004** 145mm Box of 12

# Orca Gold



- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt gold effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F46009** 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F46010** 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F46007** 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F46011** 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F46012** 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F46008** 145mm Box of 12

# Orca Copper

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt copper effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm





Table Knife
**F46021** 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F46022** 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F46019** 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F46023** 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F46024** 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F46020** 145mm Box of 12

# Orca Black

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt black effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm





Table Knife
**F46015** 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F46016** 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F46013** 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F46017** 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F46018** 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F46014** 145mm Box of 12

# Orca Champagne

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Brushed polish for a matt champagne effect
- Contemporary styling
- Gauge – 2.5mm





Table Knife
**F46027** 235mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F46028** 213mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F46025** 207mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F46029** 188mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F46030** 188mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F46026** 145mm Box of 12

# Rustic Rumbled



ABS wood effect handles and a matt rumbled finish bring a stylish country feel to the table.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Dishwasher safe



Table Knife
**F46043** 225mm Box of 12



Steak Knife
**F46044** 225mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F46040** 200mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F46041** 199mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F46042** 144mm Box of 12



# Doria

- Classic country styling cutlery, for relaxed and rustic dining
- Gauge - 3.7mm
- Dishwasher safe



Table Knife
**F00120** 212mm Box of 12



Steak Knife
**F00124** 217mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F00121** 199mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F00122** 196mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F00123** 148mm Box of 12



# Contemporary Cutlery

## Contemporary cutlery is the epitome of sophistication and design

These modern ranges come in both 18/10 and 18/0 finishes across various styles and shapes to enhance any table setting.

utopia

Anton Black®

# Anton Black® Othello

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A modern day classic
- Gauge – 3.5mm





Table Knife
**F40000** 237mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F40002** 205mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F40001** 204mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F40003** 178mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F40004** 179mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F40006** 167mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F40005** 135mm Box of 12

# Montano

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary design, slender necks with distinctively flared handle ends
- Gauge – 3.5mm





Table Knife
**F42000** 234mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F42002** 202mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F42001** 205mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F42003** 178mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F42004** 179mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F42006** 174mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F42005** 137mm Box of 12

## Icon Anton Black®



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classic heavy weight design
- Hot Forged
- Gauge – 6mm



Table Knife
**F10905** 237mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10906** 204mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10903** 200mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10907** 149mm Box of 12

## Verdi



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classically elegant fine dining range
- Gauge – 3.5mm



Table Knife
**F10705** 233mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F10701** 202mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10706** 203mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F10702** 177mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F10704** 204mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10703** 177mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F10707** 167mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10708** 136mm Box of 12

# Axis

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Stylised knife design that can stand upright or be laid on its side
- Gauge – 3.5mm





Table Knife
**F10402** 235mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10403** 207mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F10406** 189mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10408** 186mm Box of 12

# Teardrop

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant tapered handles with wide appeal
- Gauge – 3.8mm





Table Knife
**F10002** 231mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F10005** 200mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10003** 202mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F10006** 185mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10008** 185mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10011** 140mm Box of 12

# Saturn



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A sleek slender shape that makes a bold statement
- Gauge – 3.5mm



Table Knife
**F41000** 235mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F41001** 197mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F41004** 177mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F41005** 138mm Box of 12

# Strauss



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A slender design, the epitome of understated elegance
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F39000** 218mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F39001** 191mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F39004** 172mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F39005** 134mm Box of 12

Utopia ◦ 18/10

# Gourmet

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Design of soft curved lines
- A modern yet simple range
- Gauge – 2.8mm





Table Knife
**F10202** 231mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F10205** 215mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10203** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F10206** 184mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F10207** 196mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10208** 183mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F10209** 177mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10211** 159mm Box of 12

# Elegance

- Highly Polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant soft square handle design
- An understated classic style
- Gauge – 2.5mm





Table Knife
**F10102** 229mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F10105** 199mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10103** 209mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F10106** 182mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10108** 181mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F10109** 180mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10111** 138mm Box of 12

# Signature



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Simple yet elegant design with longer handles to blend with larger tableware
- Gauge – 3.5mm



Table Knife
**F10302** 226mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F10305** 209mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10303** 209mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F10306** 190mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F10307** 211mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10308** 191mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F10309** 185mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10311** 140mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F10312** 121mm Box of 12



Soda/Latte Spoon
**F10633** 184mm Box of 12

# Manhattan Stonewash



- Classical profile
- Vintage finish
- Gauge of 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F47300** 222mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F47500** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F47700** 183mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F47900** 132mm Box of 12

utopia

Utopia ◦ 18/0

# Turin

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F10694** 222mm Box of 12



Steak Knife
**F10699** 218mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10695** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10696** 183mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10697** 132mm Box of 12



# Rio

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F10690** 222mm Box of 12



Steak Knife
**F10698** 218mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F10691** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F10692** 183mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F10693** 132mm Box of 12



# Bullion

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F47200** 222mm Box of 12



Steak Knife
**F47110** 218mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F47400** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F47600** 187mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F47800** 140mm Box of 12



# Manhattan



- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classically elegant flowing profile
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F15001** 222mm Box of 12



Steak Knife
**F15009** 217mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F15003** 211mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F15002** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F15004** 185mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F15005** 200mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F15006** 183mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F15007** 163mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F15008** 132mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F15012** 109mm Box of 12



Cocktail/Soda Spoon
**F15013** 220mm Box of 12

# Rattail



- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic and traditional design
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F12012** 227mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F12013** 210mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F12002** 190mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F12005** 181mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F12004** 180mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F12011** 173mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F12008** 134mm Box of 12

# Radius


Radius


Manhattan

- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Gauge – 4mm





Table Knife
**F14001** 226mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F14002** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F14006** 187mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F14007** 177mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F14008** 140mm Box of 12

# Soda & Latte Spoons





Eternum Alaska Cocktail Spoon
**F29018** 200mm Box of 12



Utopia Manhattan Cocktail/Soda Spoon
**F15013** 220mm Box of 12



Utopia Signature Soda/Latte Spoon
**F10633** 184mm Box of 12



Eternum Cranked Latte Spoon
**F10663** 200mm Box of 12



Utopia Economy Soda/Latte Spoon
**F00110** 189mm Box of 12




# Accessories



Handheld Pizza Cutter
**F91075** 112 x 100mm Box of 12



Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter
**F91074** 200 x 68mm Box of 12



Salsa Butter Knife 18/0
**F10655** 158mm Box of 12



Fjord Tapas Spoon 18/10
**F10660** 125 x 35mm Box of 12



Ascot Serving Spoon 18/10
**F10669** 283mm Box of 12



# Steak Collection

Our steak knife collection contains the best combination of form and function, they all are made to enhance the table and perform to the highest standards.

eternum created 1924

utopia

Anton Black®

Anton Black®

# Steak Knives



## Anton Black Laguiole

- A classic collection of Laguiole style steak knives
- Available in 9 different designs



Half Wood Handled Steak Knife
**F91192** 230mm Box of 12



Red Handled Steak Knife
**F91191** 230mm Box of 12



Dark Wood Handled Steak Knife
**F91193** 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife
**F10672** 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife - Serrated Edge
**F91198** 230mm Box of 12



Wood Handled Steak Knife
**F10673** 230mm Box of 12



Wood Handled Steak Knife - Serrated Edge
**F91197** 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife - Black Blade
**F91207** 230mm Box of 12



Stainless Steel Steak Knife
**F10674** 230mm Box of 12

## Anton Black Cleaver

- Designed to look like a mini meat cleaver, this piece will add interest to your steak serve
- Wood handle with stainless steel blade



Anton Black Cleaver
**F91195** 190mm Box of 12

## Contemporary Steak Knife



Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
**F10675** 260mm Box of 12

# Steak Knives



## Contemporary Steak Knives

- Used to complement any of our Contemporary Cutlery ranges
- Wooden and Black Handled Steak Cutlery for the more traditional outlets



Utopia Jumbo Polywood 3 Stud Steak Knife
**F10658** 253mm Box of 12



Utopia Porterhouse Steak Knife
**F10656** 240mm Box of 12



Utopia Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
**F10653** 250mm Box of 12



Utopia Wooden Handle Steak Knife
**F10613** 212mm Box of 12



Utopia Wooden Handle Steak Fork
**F10603** 201mm Box of 12



Utopia Black Handled Steak Knife
**F10643** 212mm Box of 12



Utopia Steak Knife 18/10
**F10623** 235mm Box of 12



Utopia Manhattan Steak Knife
**F15009** 217mm Box of 12



Utopia Harley Steak Knife
**F00413** 217mm Box of 12



Utopia Turin Steak Knife
**F10699** 218mm Box of 12



Utopia Rio Steak Knife
**F10698** 218mm Box of 12



Utopia Bullion Steak Knife
**F47110** 218mm Box of 12



Eternum Vertical Blade Steak Knife - Olive Wood Handle **NEW**
**F45010** 240mm Box of 6



Eternum Orno with Marble Handle **NEW**
**F45011** 232mm Box of 6



Eternum Orno ABS Steak Knife
**F45005** 232mm Box of 12



Eternum Orno Olive Wood Steak Knife
**F45006** 232mm Box of 12



Eternum Orno Walnut Steak Knife
**F45007** 232mm Box of 12



Eternum Rustic Rumbled Steak Knife
**F46044** 225mm Box of 12



Eternum Doria Steak Knife
**F00124** 217mm Box of 12



Eternum Ascot Steak Knife
**F34014** 236mm Box of 12


STAINLESS

# Parish & Economy Cutlery

Designed for function as much as form, the Parish collections consist of classic and traditional patterns in polished 18/0. Our Economy range is our entry level cutlery range and specifically designed with simplicity and value in mind. Both these collections are perfect for the busy hospitality environment.

utopia

Utopia ◦ 18/0

# Kings

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic Regency design
- Gauge – 2.5mm





Table Knife
**F00202** 241mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F00205** 222mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F00203** 217mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F00206** 184mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F00207** 205mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F00208** 177mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F00209** 170mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F00211** 140mm Box of 12

# Harley

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Simple double stepped design with flat panelled handles
- Gauge – 2.5mm





Table Knife
**F00402** 227mm Box of 12



Steak Knife
**F00413** 217mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F00405** 205mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F00403** 192mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F00406** 177mm Box of 12



Cake Fork
**F00416** 145mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F00407** 194mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F00408** 180mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F00409** 170mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F00411** 139mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F00412** 114mm Box of 12

# Jesmond



- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Discreet shell motif
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F00602** 242mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F00603** 196mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F00608** 173mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F00611** 127mm Box of 12



# Bead

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic beaded border
- Gauge – 2.5mm



Table Knife
**F00302** 226mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
**F00305** 199mm Box of 12



Table Fork
**F00303** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
**F00306** 184mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
**F00307** 202mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
**F00308** 190mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
**F00309** 173mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
**F00311** 138mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
**F00312** 114mm Box of 12

# Dubarry

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- An elegant detailed design
- Gauge – 2.5mm





Table Knife
**F00502** 234mm Box of 12

Dessert Knife
**F00505** 220mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F00503** 199mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F00506** 187mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F00508** 186mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
**F00509** 178mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F00511** 134mm Box of 12

# Economy

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Designed for high volume outlets
- A cost effective, practical solution
- Gauge – 1.8mm





Table Knife
**F00102** 215mm Box of 12

Table Fork
**F00103** 198mm Box of 12

Dessert Fork
**F00106** 184mm Box of 12

Cake Fork
**F00116** 142mm Box of 12

Table Spoon
**F00107** 203mm Box of 12

Dessert Spoon
**F00108** 187mm Box of 12

Soup Spoon
**F00109** 175mm Box of 12

Tea Spoon
**F00111** 136mm Box of 12

Soda/Latte Spoon
**F00110** 189mm Box of 12

Infant/Tea Knife
**F00119** 179mm Box of 12

Infant Fork
**F00117** 157mm Box of 12

Infant Spoon
**F00118** 156mm Box of 12


STAINLESS



# Illumina Collection

Utopia's Cordless LED Lighting Collection – a revolutionary range that sets a new standard for illumination in hospitality venues. Elevating your establishment's ambiance and functionality, our versatile, energy-efficient lamps redefine the way you light up restaurants, bars, and hotels.

illumina



# Premium
# Cordless Lighting

## Embrace the pinnacle of cordless lighting with our Premium Collection

Experience the epitome of elegance and performance with our Premium Cordless LED Lamps. Meticulously crafted to surpass expectations, these lamps boast higher water and dust resistance, ensuring reliability in any environment.

With an extended battery life, your venue stays illuminated throughout the night, providing a seamless experience for your customers. Across the Premium Collection we have four finishes, sleek black, rustic corten and you can add a further touch of luxury with our stunning PVD finishes in gold and copper along with champagne and gunmetal, radiating timeless sophistication that perfectly complements the venues aesthetics.

## Premium Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Smart brightness memory
- IP65 water/dust protection
- Remote control enabled
- Warm & cool colour choice
- Cordless charging
- Clear polycarbonate diffuser for glare free light

illumina

# illumina Antigua Nano


Antigua Nano


Antigua Micro

Antigua Nano is the smallest of the Antigua family of cordless lamps. Experience the freedom of illumination with these extraordinary cordless lamps as part of our Illumina Collection. Choose from two colourways - sleek Black, and rustic Corten. Illuminate your space with style and convenience like never before.

- Remote enabled (RE)



Antigua Nano Black (RE)
**H60100** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Antigua Nano Corten (RE)
**H60200** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Antigua Nano
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 21cm (8.25") Ø max 6.4cm (2.5")
**Weight:** 326g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤2hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2200-2700 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥5hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 80 |
| **Power** | 1.2W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |



Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Antigua illumina



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Antigua LED Lamp Black
**H40100** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Antigua LED Lamp Corten (RE)
**H40200** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Antigua
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure
**Charging:** Cordless
**Dimensions:**
H 12" (30cm) Ø 11cm (4.3")
**Weight:** 760g

**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V
**Type** Premium
**Battery** Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
**Charge Time** ≤6hrs
**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 2700-4000
**Operating Time** ≥9hrs
**Brightness (Lumens)** 270
**Power** 3.5W
**Beam Angle** ≥80°
**Light Source** SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately).
Compatible with LMPTOWRUKPLUG (UK) & LMPTOWREUPLUG (EU) Charging Tray.

# Antigua Micro



Antigua Micro LED Lamp Black (RE)
**H42100** H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Antigua Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)
**H42200** H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Antigua Micro
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 20cm (7.8") Ø 8cm (3")
**Weight:** 420g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type** Premium
**Battery** Li-ion 3.7V
**Charge Time** ≤4.5hrs
**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 2200-3000
**Operating Time** ≥9hrs
**Brightness (Lumens)** 160
**Power** 2.2W
**Beam Angle** ≥80°
**Light Source** SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Bermuda Micro

The compact size of the Bermuda micro lamp makes it ideal for intimate table settings or massed in larger areas they provide a theatrical light source.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection





Bermuda Micro Champagne (RE) **NEW**
**H22600** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Gunmetal (RE) **NEW**
**H52700** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Black (RE)
**H22100** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Corten (RE)
**H22200** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Sand (RE)
**H22500** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Gold PVD
**H22300** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Copper PVD
**H22400** H 210mm (8.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Bermuda Micro
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 200mm (8") Ø max 76mm (3")
**Weight:** 430g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2200-3000 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 150 |
| **Power** | 2.2W |
| **Beam Angle** | 100° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |



Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Bermuda illumina



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.



Bermuda LED Lamp Black
**H20100** H 32cm (12.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda LED Lamp Corten
**H20200** H 32cm (12.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda LED Lamp Gold PVD
**H20300** H 32cm (12.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda LED Lamp Copper PVD
**H20400** H 32cm (12.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Bermuda
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 12.5" (32cm) Ø 4.75" (12cm)
**Weight:** 870g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3000 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 270 |
| **Power** | 3.5W |
| **Beam Angle** | ≥80° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |

Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Cayman Micro





- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Cayman Micro Champagne & Knurling (RE) **NEW**
**H52400** H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Gold (RE)
**H52100** H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Gunmetal (RE)
**H52200** H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Ceramic Cream (RE)
**H52300** H 200mm (8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Cayman Micro
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Glass Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 200mm (8") Ø max 60mm (2.25")
**Weight:** 387g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤4.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2000-4000 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 248 |
| **Power** | 2.5W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |



Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Tobermory NEW



A sophisticated new addition to our collection, this cordless table lamp has been designed to bring a sense of timeless elegance to contemporary hospitality spaces. Drawing on traditional styling cues, it offers a warm, refined presence that sits beautifully within upmarket hotels, restaurants and lounges.

The matt champagne gold base is finished with a subtle lustre, catching the light softly to create an inviting ambient glow without overpowering its surroundings. Completely cordless, the lamp allows for flexible placement across tables, bars and reception areas, free from visible cables and constraints.

Remote control functionality provides effortless adjustment of light settings, enabling staff to tailor the atmosphere throughout the day and evening with ease. A perfect balance of classic character and modern convenience, this lamp is an understated statement piece for elevated interiors.



Tobermory Champagne Base (RE)
**H53000** H 24cm
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Tobermory
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Diffuser with Non-Glare
Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 240mm Ø max 75.5mm
**Weight:** 770g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V |
| **Charge Time** | <3.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2200-2700 |
| **Operating Time** | >8hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 200 |
| **Power** | 2.3W |
| **Beam Angle** | 150° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Tobago





An ideal way to create a warm ambience in any situation, the frosted glass balloon radiates an invitation to gather and enjoy.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Tobago Corten (RE)
**H70100** H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tobago Sand (RE)
**H70200** H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Tobago
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Glass Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 19cm (8.25") Ø max 13cm (5")
**Weight:** 895g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤7hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2000-2700 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 140 |
| **Power** | 2.5W |
| **Beam Angle** | 170° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |



Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Saba illumina





An elegant minimalist design makes Saba ideal for contemporary settings.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Saba Black (RE)
**H51100** H 254mm (10")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Saba Corten (RE)
**H51200** H 254mm (10")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Saba
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 254mm (10") Ø max 85mm (3.25")
**Weight:** 285g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤2.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2200-2700 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥6.5hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 150 |
| **Power** | 1.6W |
| **Beam Angle** | 130° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Montego Micro





- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Montego Micro LED Lamp Black
**H32100** H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montego Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)
**H32200** H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Montego Micro
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 20cm (7.8") Ø 6.75cm (2.5")
**Weight:** 374g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V 3000mAh |
| **Charge Time** | ≤4.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2200-3000 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 138 |
| **Power** | 2.2W |
| **Beam Angle** | ≥80° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |



Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000 (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Montego illumina







Montego LED Lamp Black
**H30100** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montego LED Lamp Corten
**H30200** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Montego
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:** H 30cm (12") Ø 10cm (4")
**Weight:** 840g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3000 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 250 |
| **Power** | 3.5W |
| **Beam Angle** | ≥80° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |

Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Martinique





A shallow shade and tall stem ensure Martinique adds a dash of refined elegance to the surroundings from restaurant table to roof terrace.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Martinique LED Lamp Black
**H50100** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Martinique LED Lamp Corten
**H50200** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Martinique LED Lamp Gold PVD
**H50300** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Martinique LED Lamp Copper PVD
**H50400** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Martinique
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")
**Weight:** 720g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Premium |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2200-2700 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 215 |
| **Power** | 2.9W |
| **Beam Angle** | ≥80° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |



Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Octa illumina





A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.



Octa Mini Dark Grey LED
Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 ⅞")
**LMPOCTGRYMICRO**
Box of 6



Octa Mini Corten LED
Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 ⅞")
**LMPOCTBRNMICRO**
Box of 6



Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
**LMPOCT300GRY** Box of 1
**LMPOCT300GRY6** Box of 6



Octa White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
**LMPOCT300WHT** Box of 1
**LMPOCT300WHT6** Box of 6

Octa Mini compatible with H1800C (UK) H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf. Octa compatible with LMPTOWRUKPLUG (UK) & LMPTOWREUPLUG (EU) Charging Tray.

# illumina Pirlo



A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.



Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery

**LMPPIR300GRY** Box of 1
**LMPPIR300GRY6** Box of 6



Pirlo White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery

**LMPPIR300WHT** Box of 1
**LMPPIR300WHT6** Box of 6



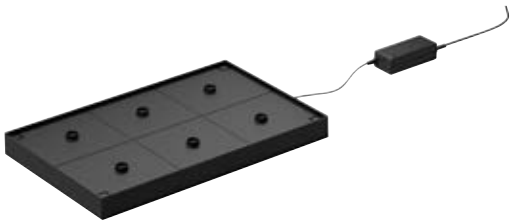
Compatible with LMPTOWRUKPLUG (UK) & LMPTOWREUPLUG (EU) Charging Tray.



Premium Remote Control
**H10000**
150 x 45 x 15mm
Box of 2

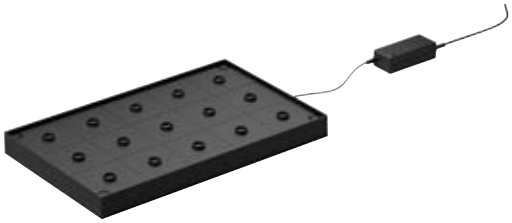


Convenient and space saving the Premium Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



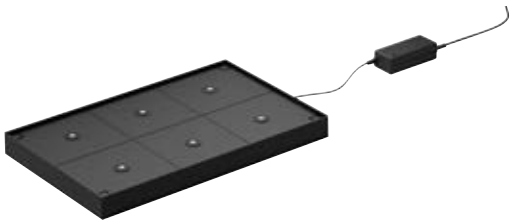
Premium Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: Bermuda, Tobago, Montego, Martinique.

| | |
|---|---|
| **H1110C** | EU Plug Box of 3 |
| **H1100C** | UK Plug Box of 3 or Sold individually |



Micro Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (15)
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: Antigua Nano, Antigua Micro, Bermuda Micro, Cayman Micro, Tobermory, Saba, Montego Micro, Octa Mini.

| | |
|---|---|
| **H1810C** | EU Plug Box of 3 |
| **H1800C** | UK Plug Box of 3 or Sold individually |



Magnetic Charging Tray (6)
Compatible with: Octa, Pirlo, Antigua.

| | |
|---|---|
| **LMPTOWREUPLUG** | EU Plug Box of 1 |
| **LMPTOWRUKPLUG** | UK Plug Box of 1 |



Charging Base
All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.



Trolley
**LTROLY** ●
750mm x 560mm x 1230mm H
Box of 1



# Standard
# Cordless Lighting

## Embrace the versatility and value of our Standard Collection

Discover the perfect harmony of style and practicality in our Standard Cordless LED Lamps. Delivering exceptional illumination and adaptability, these lamps provide a superb lighting solution for your hospitality venue. Designed with durability in mind they promise to be your reliable lighting companion. Offering lasting brilliance and cordless convenience, our Standard Lamps ensure an uninterrupted enchanting ambiance. Explore a variety of finishes from stylish black and cocoa to metallics in copper, gold and silver across three ranges to suit your venue's style, elevating its ambiance with a touch of charm.

## Standard Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled
- Cordless charging

illumina

# illumina Mini Montserrat





A compact version of the Montserrat table lamp, the diminutive proportions are ideal for smaller venues.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Mini Montserrat Gold (RE)
**H82100** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Mini Montserrat Cocoa (RE)
**H82200** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Mini Montserrat Black (RE)
**H82300** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Montserrat Mini
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:** H 260mm (10.25")
Ø max 85mm (3.25")
**Weight:** 414g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Standard |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 5V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤4.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥8.5hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 160 |
| **Power** | 1.4W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | LED |



Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000 (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Montserrat illumina



Bold and beautiful, Montserrat is available in three brushed metal finishes along with versatile black and cocoa.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Montserrat LED Lamp Black
**H81100** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp Cocoa (RE)
**H81200** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Gold (RE)
**H81300** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Copper (RE)
**H81400** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Silver (RE)
**H81500** H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Montserrat
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with
Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")
**Weight:** 820g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Standard |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 240 |
| **Power** | 2.3W |
| **Beam Angle** | ≥80° |
| **Light Source** | LED |

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000 (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Grenada





Available in three finishes, the simple geometric lines of Grenada offer a contemporary presence, allowing intimate illumination without overpowering the table setting.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Grenada Gold (RE)
**H83100** H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Grenada Cocoa (RE)
**H83200** H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Grenada Black (RE)
**H83300** H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Grenada
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 225mm (8.75") Ø max 80mm (3")
**Weight:** 558g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Standard |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 5V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥8.5hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 240 |
| **Power** | 2.3W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | LED |



Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000 (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Bonaire illumina





Bonaire offers a simple paired back profile which marries a classic conical shade with a shorter stem height. Available in Corten and Black, Bonaire is simply stylish.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Bonaire Black (RE)
**H84100** H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bonaire Cocoa (RE)
**H84200** H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Bonaire
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 190mm (7.5")Ø max 113mm (4.5")
**Weight:** 478g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Standard |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 5V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥8.5hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 240 |
| **Power** | 2.3W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | LED |

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000 (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Aruba

Convenient and versatile, the Aruba collection brings a contemporary twist to the classic shaded table lamp.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging





Aruba Black & Brushed Gold (RE)
**H88500** H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Black (RE)
**H88100** H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Cocoa (RE)
**H88200** H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Brushed Gold (RE)
**H88300** H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Brushed Copper (RE)
**H88400** H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Aruba
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 230mm (9") Ø max 130mm (5")
**Weight:** 875g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Standard |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 5V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥8.5hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 240 |
| **Power** | 3.2W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | LED |



Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000 (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Dominica illumina





A beautifully contemporary take on the timeless cafe table lamp, Dominica is available in a variety of colourways. Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Dominica LED Lamp Black
**H85100** H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Cocoa
**H85200** H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Gold (RE)
**H85300** H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Copper
**H85400** H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Dominica
**Switch:**
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Cold/Warm Switchable
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 26cm (10.25") Ø 12cm (4.75")
**Weight:** 950g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Standard |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh |
| **Charge Time** | ≤6hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 2700-3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥9hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 240 |
| **Power** | 2.3W |
| **Beam Angle** | ≥80° |
| **Light Source** | LED |

Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000 (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.



# Entry Level
# Cordless Lighting

Our Entry Level cordless lamps are thoughtfully designed to deliver exceptional value for the hospitality industry. Perfect for hotels, restaurants, and event venues, these lamps provide the convenience of cordless charging while maintaining a sleek and functional design.

While they include fewer features than our premium and standard models, they still offer reliable performance and a modern aesthetic that enhances any space. Ideal for businesses seeking stylish lighting solutions at a cost-effective price point, our Entry Level line strikes the perfect balance between affordability and quality.

illumina

# illumina Tonga





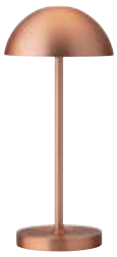
Quality, style and affordability come together in these stunning lamps. Choose from three finishes each bringing perfectly zoned illumination to the table or bar.



Tonga Black
**H01100** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tonga Brushed Gold
**H01200** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tonga Brushed Copper
**H01300** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Tonga
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
**Weight:** 510g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Entry Level |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 5V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤3.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥8hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 140 |
| **Power** | 1.3W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | LED |



Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Tahiti illumina





A bold cylindrical design that sits comfortably in many surroundings, equally at home providing interest to bar areas or adding ambience to the table.



Tahiti Black
**H02100** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tahiti Brushed Gold
**H02200** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tahiti Brushed Copper
**H02300** H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Tahiti
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
**Weight:** 514g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Entry Level |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 5V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤3.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥8hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 140 |
| **Power** | 1.3W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | LED |

Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Cuba





A caged lantern style gives Cuba a unique semi-industrial feel, however brushed Copper and Gold finishes add more than a dash of glamour to this individual range.



Cuba Black
**H03100** H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cuba Brushed Gold
**H03200** H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cuba Brushed Copper
**H03300** H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Cuba
**Switch:**
On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
**Materials:**
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Column Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless
(individual charging base included)
**Dimensions:**
H 175mm (7") Ø max 90mm (3.5")
**Weight:** 473g
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS
**Safety:** Class III
**Rating:**
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
**Power Source:** 100-240V

| | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | Entry Level |
| **Battery** | Li-ion 5V |
| **Charge Time** | ≤3.5hrs |
| **Colour Temp (Kelvins)** | 3300 |
| **Operating Time** | ≥14hrs |
| **Brightness (Lumens)** | 80 |
| **Power** | 0.8W |
| **Beam Angle** | 120° |
| **Light Source** | SMD |



Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# Accessories



## Remote Controls

### Compatibility

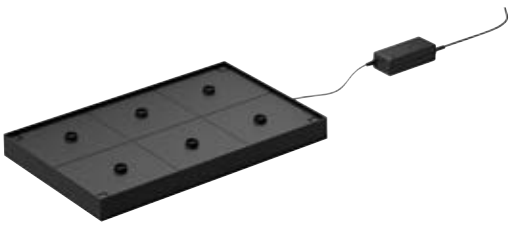
- Premium Lamps / Remote Control H10000
- Standard Lamps / Remote Control H93000
- Entry Level Lamps are not Remote Control compatible



Standard Remote Control
**H93000**
107 x 49 x 18mm
Box of 2

## Charging Shelf

Convenient and space saving, these Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: all lamps within the Standard and Entry Level Collection.

**H91000** EU Plug Box of 3
**H90000** UK Plug Box of 3 or Sold individually



Charging Base
All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.

## Charging Trolley

This robust three tier trolley makes collection and charging of multiple cordless lamps easy and convenient. Able to transport a maximum of 36 full size lamps when combined with the appropriate charging shelf.

Compatible with the Standard charging shelf H90000. Charging Shelves sold separately.



Three Level Charging Trolley
**H94000** Box of 1

# Candleholders





Swirl Nightlight Holder
**S20158** H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 6



Mesh Nightlight Holder
**S20159** H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6



Square Panelled Nightlight Holder
**S20160** H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 6



Heavy Globe Nightlight Holder
**S20161** H 8.25cm (3.25")
Box of 6



Panelled Nightlight Holder
**S20155** H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6



Panelled Nightlight Holder
**S20153** H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Rita Nightlight Holder
**R91045** H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Deco Nightlight Holder
**R91046** H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Hayworth Candleholder
**R90806** H 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6



Alanya Nightlight Holder
**P54119** H 5.5cm (2")
Box of 48



Chunky Tealight Holder White
**R90066** H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder Clear
**CLT01XL** H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder Red
**R90067** H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder Black
**R90068** H 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12

# Candleholders





Authentico Candleholder
**S20131** H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Authentico Candleholder Green
**S20132** H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Authentico Candleholder Smoke
**S20134** H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Authentico Candleholder Blue
**S20133** H 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Black Double Ended Tealight Holder
**R90031** H 7cm (2.75")
Box of 12



Joy Votive Amber
**P28414-AMBER**
8 x 6.5cm H (3.25")
Box of 2 x 3



Ribbed Clear Nightlight Holder
**S20142** H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Ribbed Red Nightlight Holder
**S20143** H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Ribbed Blue Nightlight Holder
**S20145** H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Ribbed Grey Nightlight Holder
**S20146** H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Grey Nightlight Holder
**S20152** H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Blue Nightlight Holder
**S20151** H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Green Nightlight Holder
**S20150** H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Clear Nightlight Holder
**S20148** H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Red Nightlight Holder
**S20149** H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



# Table Accessories

## Accessories can change the setting, style and tone of a table

These items often hide in plain sight but make all the difference. Our extensive range of expertly made mills, are the perfect way to make your tabletop look it's absolute best.

Get ready to add style to the table!

utopia

Utopia

# Mills

Our collection of Mills feature a high quality ceramic mechanism for enhanced durability.





Clear Acrylic Salt & Pepper Mill
**SP1009** 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6
**SP1010** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Clear Acrylic Square Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1013** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Black Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1006** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Green Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1007** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Navy Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1008** 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Distressed Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1004** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**SP1005** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Dark Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1002** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**SP1003** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Light Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1000** 13cm (5")
Box of 6
**SP1001** 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Antique Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1011** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill
**SP1012** 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs Silver
**SP1014** 5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper
Box of 10



Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs Copper
**SP1015** 5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper
Box of 10

Each Mill is supplied with one S and P knob.



Swissmar Belle Black Matte Pepper Mill
**SMP1501** 15cm (6")
Box of 6
Swissmar Belle Black Matte Salt Mill
**SMS1501** 15cm (6")
Box of 6

# Acacia Table Caddy





The warm natural tones of these beautifully crafted Acacia Wood Table Caddies are the perfect addition to the well dressed table. Created from a sustainable source they are an ideal way to present a range of tabletop items including condiments, cutlery and menus.



Acacia Handled Table Caddy
**JMP701**
20.8 x 14.2 x 10.75cm (8.2 x 5.5 x 4.25")
Box of 2



Acacia 2 Compartment Table Caddy
**JMP700**
18 x 10.2 x 12cm (7 x 4 x 4.75")
Box of 2

# Table Caddies







## Black Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large Black Wooden Table Caddy
**JMP708**
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2



Medium Black Wooden Table Caddy
**JMP709**
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2



Small Black Wooden Table Caddy
**JMP710**
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

## Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large Wooden Table Caddy
**JMP705**
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2



Medium Wooden Table Caddy
**JMP706**
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2



Small Wooden Table Caddy
**JMP707**
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

# Table Caddies






## White Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large White Wooden
Table Caddy
**JMP711**
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2



Medium White Wooden
Table Caddy
**JMP712**
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2



Small White Wooden
Table Caddy
**JMP713**
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

## Rustic Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter, Paulowinia Wood.



Large Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
**JMP702**
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2



Medium Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
**JMP703**
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2



Small Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
**JMP704**
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2



# Green Earth

Single use plastics are a frivolous reason to add to the global pollution problem, we need to focus on improving the way we consume and serve to make it as environmentally friendly as possible.

The Green Earth collection is focused on bringing the best product into the market, meeting all the environmental needs whilst giving our customers a way to create innovative serves.

utopia

Utopia

# Wooden Cutlery





Our 100% FSC approved birch wood cutlery are easy to handle and Eco-Friendly. Fully biodegradable disposable wooden cutlery can be used with both hot and cold foods. Perfect for takeaway, outdoor events and for environmentally driven venues.



Birch Wood Spork
**F90217** 15.5cm (6")
Box of 100 x 10



Birch Wood Cutlery Set - Individually Wrapped
**F90214**
Set Contains: 1 x Knife, Fork, Spoon + Napkin
Box of 250

## Economy Wooden Cutlery



Birch Wood Knife
**F90220** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 100 x 10



Birch Wood Fork
**F90221** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 100 x 10



Birch Wood Spoon
**F90222** 16cm (6.25")
Box of 100 x 10



Birch Wood Teaspoon
**F90223** 11cm (4.25")
Box of 100 x 10

# Natural Sugarcane Cutlery

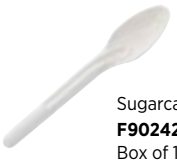
This range, crafted from sugarcane, represents our commitment to environmentally friendly alternatives in the hospitality industry. The collection is designed with expertly engineered ridges to enhance strength and durability. These ridges ensure that our cutlery stands up to the rigorous demands of hospitality use, while being a single-use, eco-conscious choice.



Sugarcane Knife
**F90241** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 100 x 10



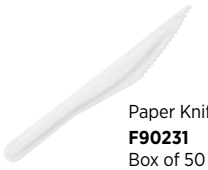
Sugarcane Fork
**F90240** 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 100 x 10



Sugarcane Spoon
**F90242** 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 100 x 10

# Compostable Paper Cutlery

Designed with hospitality in mind, this range boasts a robust design, featuring nine layers to ensure strength and practicality. Each item is fully biodegradable and compostable.



Paper Knife
**F90231** 15.8cm (6.25")
Box of 50 x 20



Paper Fork
**F90230** 15.8cm (6.25")
Box of 50 x 20



Paper Spoon
**F90232** 15.8cm (6.25")
Box of 50 x 20

# Skewers

Practical and attractive, these skewers are ideal for livening up everything from cocktails to burgers, a must have in the Bar or Kitchen.



Knot Bamboo Skewer
**JMP990** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 100 x 10



Knot Black Bamboo Skewer
**JMP861** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 100 x 10



Knot Red Bamboo Skewer
**JMP865** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 100 x 10



Curly Black Bamboo Skewer
**JMP867** 9cm (3.5")
Box of 100 x 10





Bamboo Black Knotted Skewer
**JMP862** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 100 x 10



Curly Bamboo Skewer
**JMP978** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 100 x 10



Curly Black Bamboo Skewer
**JMP868** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 100 x 10



Bamboo Ball Skewer
**JMP873** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 100 x 10



Teppo Bamboo Skewer
**JMP989** 12cm (4.75")
Box of 100 x 10




Vegan Flag Skewer
**JMP876** 6cm (2.5")
Box of 100 x 10

# Steelite Distinction Compatibility

## Morella

| ITEM CODES | | C1301 | C1306 | C1300 | C1305 | C1302 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1292 |  | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | ✓ |
| C1293 | | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | - |

## Alina

| ITEM CODES | | C1251 | C1258 | C1250 | C1255 | C1253 | C1252 | C1264 | C1254 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1242 |  | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| C1243 | | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - |

## Willow

| ITEM CODES | | C1200 | C1205 | C1201 | C1203 | C1212 | C1213 | C1202 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1192 |  | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| C1193 | | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - |

## Spyro

| ITEM CODES | | C986 | C993 | C994 | C987 | C999 | C995 | C746 | C737 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C985 |  | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - |
| C991 | | - | ✓ | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

## Monaco

| ITEM CODES | | C1114 | C174 | C173 | C172 | C152 | C189 | C190 | C331 | C332 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1115 |  | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C168 |  | - | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C167 | | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - |
| C318 |  | - | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ |
| C317 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - |

| ITEM CODES | | C333 | C338 | C399 | C334 | C687 | C686 | C248 | C311 | C312 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C168 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| C167 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C318 |  | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| C317 | | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| ITEM CODES | | C326 | C329 | C489 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |
| C168 |  | ✓ | - | - |
| C167 | | - | ✓ | - |
| C318 |  | ✓ | - | - |
| C317 | | - | - | ✓ |

# Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

## Craft

| ITEM CODES | | 0188 | 0217 | 0234 | 0150 | 0152 | 0189 | 0190 | 0592 | 0525 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0225 |  | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - |
| 0158 | | - | ✓ | - | - | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ |
| 0165 | | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - |

## Aurora Vesuvius & Vesuvius Saucers

| ITEM CODES | | X0021 | 0623 | 0626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | - |
| X0043 | | - | - | ✓ Also fits 0165 |

## Aurora Revolution

| ITEM CODES | | 0624 |
|---|---|---|
| | |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 |
| X0043 | | - |

## Revolution

| ITEM CODES | | X0019 | X0021 | X0023 | 0592 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ | ✓ | - | Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges |
| X0043 | | - | - | ✓ | |

## Revolution Edge

| ITEM CODES | | X0019 | X0021 | X0023 | 0624 | 0126 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | Fits 0225, 0158 |
| X0043 | | - | - | ✓ | - | |

## Amari

| ITEM CODES | | 0623 | 0624 | 0626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | - |
| X0043 | | - | - | ✓ Also fits 0165 |

## Asteria

| ITEM CODES | | 0623 | 0624 | 0559 | 0560 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | - | - |
| X0043 | | - | - | - | - |
| 0637 |  | - | - | ✓ | - |
| 0638 | | - | - | - | ✓ |

## Nyx

| ITEM CODES | | 0623 | 0624 | 0559 | 0560 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | ✓ Also fits 0158, 0218 | - | - |
| X0043 | | - | - | - | - |
| 0637 |  | - | - | ✓ | - |
| 0638 | | - | - | - | ✓ |

# Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

## Urban

| ITEM CODES | | X0021 | X0023 | 0592 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ | - | Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges |
| X0043 | | - | ✓ | |

## Dapples

| ITEM CODES | | X0019 | X0020 | X0021 | X0022 | X0023 | 0592 | 0379 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges | Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges |
| X0043 | | - | - | - | - | ✓ | | |

## Bead

| ITEM CODES | | X0135 | X0133 | X0134 | X0136 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |
| X0110 |  | ✓ Also fits 0225 | ✓ Also fits 0158 | - | ✓ Also fits 0225 |
| X0111 | | - | - | ✓ Also fits 0165 | - |
| X0114 |  | ✓ Also fits 0225 | ✓ Also fits 0158 | - | ✓ Also fits 0225 |
| X0115 | | - | - | ✓ Also fits 0165 | - |

## Bead Accent & Bead Accent Coupe

| ITEM CODES | | X0142 | X0143 | X0130 | X0131 | X0132 | X0137 | X0138 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X0110 |  | ✓ Also fits 0225 | ✓ Also fits 0225 | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | ✓ Also fits 0225, 0158 |
| X0111 | | - | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - |
| X0114 |  | ✓ Also fits 0225 | ✓ Also fits 0225 | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | ✓ Also fits 0225, 0158 |
| X0115 | | - | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - |

## Bead Wash

| ITEM CODES | | X0135 | X0133 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |
| X0110 |  | ✓ Fits 0225 | ✓ Fits 0158 |

## Bead Band

| ITEM CODES | | X0135 | X0133 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |
| X0110 |  | ✓ Fits 0225 | ✓ Fits 0158 |

# Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

## LiV

| ITEM CODES | | X0018 | X0019 | X0020 | X0021 | X0022 | X0023 | X0010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ |
| X0043 | | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - |

## Taste

| ITEM CODES | | 0622 | 0623 | 0624 | 0625 | 0626 | 0559 | 0560 | 0633 | 0628 | 0598 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| X0042 |  | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| X0043 | | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0158 |  | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ |
| 0165 | | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0218 |  | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0637 |  | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - |
| 0638 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 0829 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - |

## Terramesa

| ITEM CODES | | 0189 | 0592 | 0598 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |
| 0158 |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 0165 | | - | - | - |

# Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

## Simplicity

| ITEM CODES | | 0150 | 0152 | 0189 | 0190 | 0188 | 0217 | 0230 | 0234 | 0154 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0225 |  | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - |
| 0158 | | - | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ |
| 0165 | | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | - | ✓ | - |
| 0218 |  | - | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - |
| 0360 |  | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - |

| ITEM CODES | | 0216 | 0404 | 0592 | 0593 | 0594 | 0527 | 0528 | 0183 | 0349 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0225 |  | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ |
| 0158 | | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 0165 | | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | - |
| 0218 |  | ✓ | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ |
| 0360 |  | ✓ | - | - | - | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ |

| ITEM CODES | | 0346 | 0403 | 0182 | 0379 | 0126 | 0121 | 0115 | 0119 | 0836 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0225 |  | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - |
| 0158 | | - | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | - | - | - |
| 0165 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0218 |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0360 |  | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | ✓ |

| ITEM CODES | | 0837 | 0838 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |
| 0360 |  | ✓ | ✓ |

## Storing:

- Placing rubber or plastic mats on large stainless steel surfaces usually found in industrial kitchens can help reduce metal marking to ceramics.
- Rubber or plastic mats can also be placed in stacking areas, trolleys or sinks to further reduce the chance of metal marking.
- Replace or repair any plastic coated racks that may have become worn and the metal underneath exposed, as this again could cause damage to your ceramics.
- Do not stack items more than 15" high.
- Only stack products that are designatedas stackable.

## Using:

- Don't scrape off leftovers – wipe off with a paper towel or a plastic/rubber scraper.
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion.
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear.
- Use cutlery that is of a high grade steel as a minimum requirement, as some cutlery in use today is made from low grade steel, which being soft in nature increases the chance of metal marking.
- Using metal utensils against ceramics can also cause metal marking, try to keep this to a minimum or use plastic utensils.

## Washing:

- Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.
- To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:
- Items should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed.
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- All items should be separated into type prior to washing.
- Stack ceramics separately to other crockery in the dishwasher such as cutlery or pans and ensure items do not vibrate against each other during the cycle.
- Avoid contact between ceramics, dinnerware and metals.
- Strictly follow recommended dishwashing procedures set out by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of the detergent.
- The use of an approved detergent is recommended.



- For effective cleaning, we recommend that the dishwashing temperature and the final rinse be set between 55 to 60°C. Operating at higher temperature levels in order to wash crockery 'properly' is a definite case of overkill and detrimental to all tableware.
- Repair or replace any plastic coated metal in the dishwasher that may have worn away as this may result in metal marking.
- Overdosing on detergent or using excessively high temperatures will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product.

## Metal Marking:

- Metal marking occurs when a ceramic item comes into contact with metal surfaces or utensils, which can cause metal tracing to be left on the ceramic item due to certain types of steel being softer than the glaze of the ceramic.
- Despite the unsightly appearance of metal marking, it is not a cause for concern as it can be easily removed by the application of a gentle household non-abrasive cleaner.

## Custom Decoration:

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe.
- Utopia ceramics are suitable for microwave use, however be advised that any decorated item that includes metal will not be microwave safe.
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration.

To help maintain the look and feel of your tableware it is important to consider the washing process. Washing temperature, detergents, and water types are key factors when caring for your product whilst also ensuring that you do not let dirt and residue build up over long periods of time. The recommendations on the next page will help to maintain the performance of your product in service.



Always wash as soon as possible after use. Before loading into the dishwasher, rinse with hot water and avoid leaving food on china for any significant length of time.



Do not overload the dishwasher and ensure that the water temperature is in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Ensure the dishwasher is regularly serviced and in good order. We strongly recommend using a rack with custom compartments to ensure that there is no impact during the washing cycle. Avoid overlapping and overloading the dishwasher.



There are many automatic dishwashing detergents available today to suit different operating conditions. It is important to select the correct one for the dishwasher as some detergents can cause corrosion and permanent damage to the tableware decoration. For any regions with hard water, it is suggested to use a hard-water detergent and rinse-aid.



Recommended dishwasher temperature for china is 69-74°C/156-165°F and a rinse at 83°C/181°F. A wash temperature of 69°C/156°F is recognised as the most effective for removal of food soiling, with less risk of damage to the decoration. We do not recommend the use of dishwashers for product with metallic trim.



The use of scourers will lead to damage on plates, often seen by visible circular scratches. We suggest not to use a scrubbing sponge and instead rinse the plate with hot water as soon as possible.



After washing, wipe with a damp cloth (microfibre) to remove any watermarks that may occur during the washing process. If watermarks are excessive check the dosage of rinse aid.



To remove coffee and tea stains, or any stubborn built-up dirt use Tannin Remover powder. Mix the powder with water and place the crockery in a bath of the solution for 30 seconds. Use a soft sponge to remove stains. Do not use a scrubbing sponge as it can damage the glaze.





Using higher temperatures or overdosing on detergent will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product. Most dishwashers have a short wash or china/crystal cycle that should be sufficient for most cleaning of china.



Fine bone china should not be used for cooking purposes. Do not expose it to a naked flame and avoid use in an oven. Products with gold or platinum decoration must not be used in a microwave due to the metallic content.

## Precious Metals

It is important to take additional care for items incorporating precious metals such as gold, silver, and platinum. These metals have a compromised technical and durability performance compared to ceramic colours. To maximise shelf life, we recommend hand washing and the use of a soft cloth to dry thoroughly before storage. Do not use abrasive materials when cleaning.

Creative Tableware includes an array of products all of which require different care to ensure you keep them at their best. See below for information on how to look after you Creative Table products.



## Estrella Traditional Terracotta:

- Suitable for traditional ovens, hobs, microwaves & freezers.
- Terracotta is naturally fragile and should be handled with care.
- Terracotta is naturally porous, soaking in water should be avoided.
- Terracotta is suitable as oven to tableware.

## Fuji: (as above)

- However, with increased strength and durability.

## PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

## Copper Presentation Serveware:

- Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time.
- To maintain an optimum finish, hand washing is recommended.
- Using metal scourers or abrasive cleaners will affect the finish of your copper serve ware, to avoid this, wash in hot water straight after use with a soft cleaning sponge.

## Wire Baskets & Presentation Papers:

- Not suitable for cooking and should be used as presentation only.
- Suitable for dishwashers.
- Not suitable for ovens or microwaves.
- Presentation papers are 100% biodegradable and can be discarded in food waste.

## Cast Iron:

- Cast Iron is ideal for use in the oven and on stoves and withstands temperatures up to 260°C.
- Always use heat protective wear when handling the products – handles will become extremely hot.
- Never place hot items directly onto unprotected surfaces – it is recommended to use the Acacia Wooden Boards that are available with all Utopia Cast Iron pieces.
- For care of the Cast Iron Wooden Boards – follow the Acacia Wooden Board/Tray' care advice.
- Always use Plastic/Wooden utensils – metal may damage the surface of the enamel.
- Abrasive scourers may also damage the enamel surface – to remove tough residue soak in hot soapy water.
- Not recommended for dishwashers.
- Ensure completely dry before storing or stacking as items left wet may be prone to rusting.

## Slate/Granite:

- Being natural stones – our slate and granite items may vary slightly in size and texture.
- The characteristics of slate are that the edges can naturally chip and create sharp points – care must be taken when handling these items.
- To clean wipe down with a damp cloth and mild detergent.
- For Slate – any scratches can be treated with natural oil and this should be followed from time to time to keep the product looking its best.

## Bento Boxes:

- Not suitable for dishwashers, hand wash only.
- Not suitable for oven or microwave use.
- Abrasive scourers may damage the surface of the item – use a soft sponge and soak in hot soapy water for tougher residue.

## Natural Woods:

- Store away from direct heat sources and direct sunlight.
- Hand wash in warm soapy water.
- Do not soak in water.
- Dry immediately.
- Not dishwasher safe.
- Bamboo drink paddles are suitable for glass washers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Sourced from a sustainable wood source.
- Darwin, Acacia, Olive and Fir Wood will vary significantly in size and shape as these are natural cuts of wood.
- Restore Natural Woods with a wiping of olive oil.

## Enamel:

- Oven proof and Dishwasher safe.
- For best results, after use soak in warm water, then wash gently with a liquid detergent.
- Do not use abrasive cleaning pads or powders.
- Items will chip if handled roughly.

## Trays:

Plastic Black Non-Slip Trays:

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Not suitable for dishwashers – wipe down with a clean damp cloth after each use.
- Do not leave submerged in water.
- Do not stack whilst damp.
- Do not overload trays, may cause accidental damage or injury.



## Fast Food Trays:

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Fast Food Trays are suitable for dishwashers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Fast Food Trays have stacking lugs to accelerate drying and can therefore be stacked straight after washing without prior drying.
- Surface can become slippery when wet, extra caution needed.
- Always stack separately to other crockery in the dishwasher to ensure items do not damage each other in the cycle.

Stainless Steel, though its name suggests otherwise, it is not completely 'mark proof'. It is much more resistant to staining or marking than other metals however contact with certain substances will start the process that leads to staining and pitting.

## Storing:

- Never store cutlery where it can become damp, as this can cause corrosion.
- Store out of direct heat, as this can cause the metal to mark.
- Never leave cutlery with food on as many corrosive substances are found in food, such as acids, like vinegar and lemon juice, mineral salts found in tap water, fats and meat juices.
- Other corrosive substances are bleach and harsh detergents, so ensure your cutlery is not left to soak.
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen.

## Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic dishwashing found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- When pre-rinsing cutlery ensure all food debris is removed before being washed.
- Follow the manufacturer's instructions, particularly in relation to adding dishwasher salt as excess salt can cause corrosion.
- Always wash cutlery immediately, never leaving it with food debris present.
- It is advisable to place cutlery vertically into dishwashers with the head up; and not too tightly packed together, this assists the water flow at the end of the cycle.
- Remove cutlery immediately after washing/dry cycle is finished and wipe over with a dry towel. If the cutlery is left to cool in the dishwasher, trace mineral salts and the dishwasher salt residue will settle on the cutlery in the moist atmosphere and start the pitting and staining process.
- Never mix stainless steel and silver plated cutlery in the same basket of the dishwasher the chemical reaction between detergent and steel can cause the silver plate to mark.
- Do not use the rinse and hold cycle on dishwashers with cutlery this will leave the cutlery to soak in water which can be damaging.
- Wood handled cutlery is not suitable for cleaning in a dishwasher.



## PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

## Steak Knives:

### Wood Handled Knives

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles.
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed.

### ABS (Resin) Handled Knives

- Low temp dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C.
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time.

## Stainless Steel Knives

- Dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.

## Blade Sharpening

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened.
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed.
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained.

## Types of Metal – What is Stainless Steel?

Choosing the right type of cutlery for what you need it for can be confusing, Utopia have tried to simplify this by splitting the ranges into different types of stainless steel 18/10 and 18/0. These ranges can be further identified through the colour coded collections.

Stainless Steel is an iron and chromium alloy containing more than 11% chromium. There are three types of stainless steel used to make cutlery:

### 18/10

This is used for contemporary cutlery except knives; it contains 16-18% Chromium and 8-10% Nickel. This is the only steel that can guarantee against corrosion when properly cared for.

| AISI Code | Generic | Chrome | Nickel | Others | Subtotal | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 304 | 18 / 10 or 18 / 8 | 16–18% | 8–10% | 3% | 29–33% | Iron |

### 18/0

This steel is used for value cutlery e.g. Parish, Economy or some value options of Contemporary cutlery. Due to the high % of chromium, it is more resistant than 13/10 but not as resistant as 18/10.

| AISI Code | Generic | Chrome | Nickel | Others | Subtotal | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430 | 18 / 0 | 16–18% | - | 2 | 18-20% | Iron |



### 13/0 or Knife Steel

This steel is used to make knives, as it can be hardened to create a sharp edge. The quality used is AISI 420, containing 12-14% chromium. This is the least corrosion resistant form of stainless steel.

| AISI Code | Generic | Chrome | Nickel | Others | Subtotal | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 420 | Knife Steel | 12–14% | - | 2 | 14-16% | Iron |

## Creations Wood:

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille.
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer.
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents.
- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser.
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking.
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time.



## Modern Twist:

- All products are free of by products and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

## Placemats

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

## Trivets

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

## Handling & Care:

The correct handling and care of your Melamine buffet and tableware will enhance the appearance and longevity of the product in use. The following guide will assist you.

- Handle melamine dinnerware like any quality dinnerware.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Use only plastic pads or plastic type bristle to remove dried food.
- Pre-soak melamine products, if necessary, in a high quality pre-soak dishwashing detergent.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).
- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal scouring pads.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.

Melamine is a thermosetting plastic that is strong, lightweight and hard with the look and feel of ceramic product. It is highly break and scratch resistant, but it is NOT 100% unbreakable, it can be scratched and broken.

Melamine is often used for dinnerware, mixing bowls and laminated counter tops because it resists acids, alkalis and most food stains.

Melamine is hard and smooth and can withstand some fairly warm temperatures, but it does absorb heat and will soften if it gets too hot. While melamine is perfectly safe when it comes in contact with warm temperatures, melamine is not microwavable.

In general, melamine products are not designed to withstand temperatures that exceed 100°C and should not be submerged in boiling water or placed in the oven.

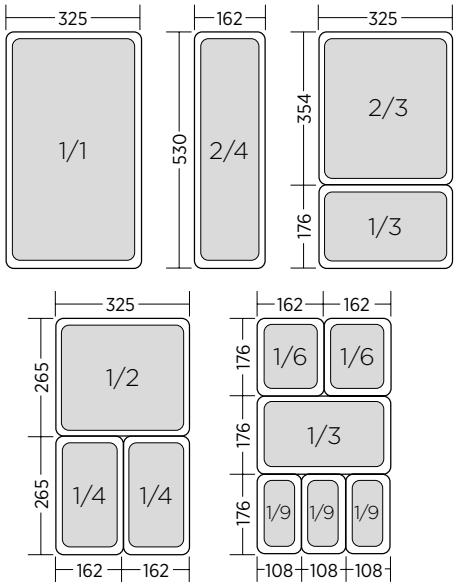
Also, be sure to avoid exposure to hot objects or prolonged exposure to boiling water. Melamine is suitable for use over a bain-marie as the water is circa 70°C, to hold food above a temperature of 60°C.

Melamine is dishwasher safe (as long as the water temperature does not exceed the 100°C guidelines). Scouring powder should not be used, as it will scratch the surface, also never use chlorine bleach on melamine buffetware.

## Destaining

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

## Gastronorm Size Guide




Food pans available in standard Gastronorm sizes.

# Index


18/0 .....277, 289-293, 492-495, 505-506, 513-516
18/10.....277, 279-287, 296, 297-299, 484-492, 498-504

A
Acacia .....311, 467-470, 555-557
Accent ..... 74
Accent Coupe ..... 75
Accessories .....245, 479, 507, 535, 549, 552-557
Adagio ..... 492
Adam Simha ..... 277, 300-301
Adelaide.....228-229
Alaska ..... 489
Algarve.....378
Alina.....110-113, 562
Alinea .....490
Alison .....287
Alumina Vitrified.....18-127
Aluminium.....522-532, 538-543, 546-548
Amari..... 30-31, 564
Amber..... 44, 47, 60-63, 304-305
Amethyst.....146-147
Anser ..... 491
Antigua.....523
Antigua Micro.....523
Antigua Nano.....522
Anton Black ...430-431, 498-499, 510
Anzo ..... 487
Apollo.....402
Apple..... 50, 52
Aqua .....44, 47, 50-51, 58-59, 379
Arbor ..... 339
Arcade .....490
Arctic.....260
Artemis..... 452-453, 474
Artesia ..... 491
Aruba ..... 542
Ascot .....488
Ash .....324, 326-327
Asian.....188-189
Asos .....477
Asteria ..... 34-35, 564
Astoria .....486
Atelier..... 206-207
Aura ..... 296
Aurora.....407
Aurora Revolution.....64-65, 564
Aurora Vesuvius.....60-61, 564
Avebury Blue..... 400
Avery .....290
Axis .....123, 127, 500
Azure..... 114, 117, 248, 266-267, 380
Azure Blue ..... 248-249

B
Baguette Plus.....489
Baja ..... 264-265
Bakewell..... 136-137
Bamboo .....561
Banqueting.....186-187
Barista.....418-427
Barista Café.....417
Bead..... 72-79, 515, 565
Bead Band ..... 78-79, 565
Bead Wash ..... 76-77, 565
Bento Boxes..... 462
Bermuda.....525
Bermuda Micro..... 524
Bespoke ..... 177, 181
Bespoke Badges.....16
Bespoke Commissions..... 130, 131
Birch.....228, 560
Black..... 28-29, 32-33, 78-79, 248-249, 258-259, 293, 299, 301, 304-305, 313, 356, 359, 387, 389, 391, 418-427, 429-431, 447, 451, 454, 475, 494, 498-499, 510-511, 522-524, 529, 538-543, 546-548, 554, 556, 561
Black Vintage Steel .....454, 475
Blanc..... 210, 213
Blue ..... 43-45, 48-50, 54-59, 98-101, 164, 191, 210, 214-215, 248, 262, 275, 299, 305-306, 313, 339, 344-345, 389, 400, 419-421, 423-427, 444-445
Blue Dapple..... 42-43, 262
Bluestone ..... 60, 64-69
Blush..... 324, 330-331
Bonaire ..... 541
Bone China.....128-189, 198-201
Botany .....390
Briar .....291, 362, 364
Brown.....58-59, 418-426
Brown Dapple ..... 40-41
Brushed Black..... 451
Brushed Copper..... 451
Brushed Gold ..... 451
Brushed Stainless Steel..... 451
Bryce .....282-283
Bullion .....504
Burnished Gold..... 152-153
Burnt Emerald..... 60-63
Buttermilk .....394
Byblos .....486

C
Cactus..... 264-265
Cadiz ..... 389
Café Porcelain..... 244-245
Cake Stands & Domes .....477
Cali.....258-259
Calypso .....444
Candleholder .....306
Cardamom.....234-235
Caribbean Crush..... 447
Carnaby.....232-233
Caro ..... 397
Carolyn ..... 285
Carthago.....405
Cast Iron & Boards.....464-465
Catherine Hurand..... 246-249
Cauldron .....305
Cayman ..... 526
Cayman Micro..... 526
Celestine .....132-133
Cento.....484
Ceres..... 248-249
Chambray..... 376-377
Champagne.....494, 524, 526-527
Charcoal..... 38, 334, 337
Charcoal Dapple .....38-39
Charging Shelf .....549
Charging Trolley.....549
Chesterfield.....174-175
Chime.....304
Chrome..... 473, 476
Circus .....376-377
Classic White.....176-179
Cloches..... 478
Cloches & Domes.....273
Cloud..... 395
Coal ..... 414
Cobalt ..... 146-147, 372, 375
Cocoa..... 356-358, 538-542
Compostable Paper Cutlery .....561
Concorde.....210-215
Contemporary Cutlery..... 497
Contour .....124-125, 305
Cookware .....57, 96-97
Copper.....451, 459, 473, 475-476, 494, 524, 546-548, 554
Copper Presentation .....459
Coral ..... 385
Cordless LED Lighting..... 519
Corduroy.....348
Core ..... 360-361
Corten..... 522-524, 528, 533, 541
Coupe White .....180-183
Covers.....272, 306
Crackle.....304
Crackle Black.....28-29
Crackle Grey .....28-29
Crackle Taupe.....28-29
Craft..... 40, 50-57, 260-261, 272, 564
Craft Cookware ..... 57
Cream.... 420-422, 424, 426, 431, 526
Creations ..... 255-275, 310-311
Creations Glass..... 250-253
Creations Melamine.....254-275
Creative Table .....448-479
Cuba .....548
Curve..... 487
Cutlery..... 276-301, 480-517

D
Damson ..... 32-33
Dark Grey ..... 372, 374, 533-534
Darwin ..... 467
Data ..... 304
Dawn ..... 395
Diamond ..... 146, 148-151
Dijon ..... 30-31
Discovery ..... 467
Distinction ..... 102-127
Distressed Briar ..... 291
Dominica ..... 543
Doria ..... 495
Dove ..... 232-233
Drift ..... 348
Driftwood ..... 273
Dubarry ..... 516
Duke ..... 166-167
Dune ..... 26-27

E
Eagle Enamel ..... 456-457
Ebony ..... 382
Ecco ..... 297
Economy ..... 516
Economy Wooden Cutlery ..... 560
Elegance ..... 502
Ember ..... 238, 241
Enigma ..... 341
Entry Level Table Lighting ..... 546-548
Essence ..... 202-205
Estate ..... 290
Estrella ..... 386-387
Eternum ..... 483-495, 511

F
Fern ..... 210, 214-215, 348
Finale ..... 280
Fine China ..... 194-197
Fire ..... 238-241
Firefly ..... 305
Fizz ..... 154-155
Fjord ..... 380
Flame ..... 170-171, 307, 388
Flameless Lighting ..... 307
Flax ..... 352
Float ..... 123
Float Glass ..... 253
Flora Aqua ..... 58-59
Flora Blue ..... 58-59
Flora Brown ..... 58-59
Flora Pink ..... 58-59
Florinne ..... 24-25
Fog ..... 334-335
Folio ..... 209-217, 277, 279-287
Folio Cutlery ..... 279
Fondant ..... 385
Forager ..... 220-223
Forest ..... 334, 337
Forma ..... 334-337
Freedom ..... 100-101, 275
FreeStyle ..... 82-83
Frost ..... 162-163
Fuji ..... 417
Fuji Dappled ..... 383
Fulton Vintage ..... 292
Fuse Jet ..... 20, 23
Fuse Sable ..... 20, 23
Fuse Tide ..... 20, 23
Futada ..... 368

G
Galaxy ..... 484
Galena ..... 411
Gastronorm ..... 269, 272-273
Gastronorm Covers ..... 272
Gatsby ..... 168-169
Gembrook ..... 237, 242-243
Ginger ..... 48-49
Glass Dining ..... 477-478
Glass Tableware ..... 246-253
Globes ..... 306
Goa ..... 350-351
Gold ..... 451-453, 473-474, 476, 483, 493, 524, 526, 538-540, 542-543, 546-548
Gota Chalk ..... 320-321
Gota Vision ..... 320-321
Gourmande ..... 388
Gourmet ..... 502
Granite ..... 64-69, 344-345, 445
Graphite ..... 26-27, 313
Gray ..... 242-243
Green ..... 50, 54-57, 98-101, 339, 344, 356, 419-421, 423-427, 445, 554, 559
Green Earth ..... 558-561
Grenada ..... 540
Grey ..... 356, 358, 419-427, 445
Gunmetal ..... 524, 526

H
Harbour ..... 258-259, 334
Harley ..... 514
Hartman ..... 284
Hedonism ..... 404
Hepp ..... 294-297
Hessian ..... 399
High Light Liquid Candles ..... 309
Hill ..... 477
Hive ..... 156-157, 313
Hollow ..... 477
Hollowick ..... 302-309
Homestead ..... 391
Honey ..... 324, 328-329
Horizon ..... 306
Horizontal Rib Block ..... 305
Husk ..... 354

I
Icon ..... 499
ID7 Stoneware ..... 320-321
Illumina ..... 518-549
Impressions ..... 58-59
Ink ..... 28-29, 48-49, 408-409
Iseo ..... 492
Isumi ..... 381

J
Jade ..... 60, 64-69
Jean Dubost ..... 277, 298-299
Jesmond ..... 515
Jewel ..... 146-147
Joy ..... 479
Juniper ..... 216-217
Juno ..... 401

K
Kalahari ..... 371
Kale ..... 352-353
Karma ..... 388
Kelp ..... 414
Kenny Mack Designs ..... 306
Kindling ..... 384
Kings ..... 514
Knead ..... 338
Koi ..... 404
Koto ..... 126-127
Kyoto ..... 411

L
Lagoon ..... 264-265
Laguiole ..... 298-299, 510
Lahari ..... 138-139
Lamp Collections ..... 304
Lapis ..... 60-63
Lava ..... 405
LED Lighting ..... 519
Legacy Blue ..... 48-49
Legacy Ginger ..... 48-49
Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements ..... 309
Legacy Teal ..... 48-49
Lichen ..... 369
Light Grey ..... 372-373
Lighting ..... 302-309, 518-551
Limestone ..... 405
Liquid Candle Covers ..... 306
Liquid Candles ..... 305-306, 308-309
Liquorice ..... 50, 53
LiV ..... 90-91, 566
Lyra ..... 396

M
Maham Studio ..... 231-235
Makira ..... 134-135
Malt ..... 382
Mandarin ..... 462
Manhattan ..... 505

Manhattan Stonewash ..... 503
Manna ..... 392
Marine ..... 378
Marnee ..... 291
Maroon ..... 78-79
Marshmallow ..... 354-355
Martinique ..... 532
Matt Black ..... 420-425
Matt Brown ..... 420-425
Matt Grey ..... 419-427
Matt Navy ..... 419-427
Matt Olive ..... 419-427
Matt Orange ..... 420-421, 424-425
Matt White ..... 420-421, 424-425
Maze ..... 352-353
Melamine ..... 254-275, 442-447
Mesa Ceramics ..... 318-321
Mescana ..... 296
Messina ..... 44-47
Metal ..... 310
Midas ..... 403
Midnight ..... 388
Midnight Blue ..... 210, 214-215
Mills ..... 554
Milos ..... 413
Mini Montserrat ..... 538
Minno ..... 368
Mint ..... 95, 122, 360-361
Miscellaneous ..... 447
Mist ..... 114, 117
Mocha ..... 70-71
Modern-Twist ..... 312-313
Monaco ..... 120-122, 563
Montano ..... 498
Montego ..... 531
Montego Micro ..... 530
Montserrat ..... 539
Moonstone ..... 349
Morella ..... 104-109, 562
Moss ..... 368
Murra ..... 324-333
Mustard ..... 70-71
Must Haves ..... 273
Mystic ..... 305

N

Nammos ..... 393
Natural Sugarcane Cutlery ..... 561
Navy ..... 554
Nero ..... 406
Nexis ..... 307
Nocturne ..... 415
Noir ..... 210, 213, 416
Nomad Blue ..... 48-49
Nomad Sand ..... 48-49
Nordic ..... 31, 33, 35, 84-85, 380
Nu Bento ..... 270
Nyx ..... 32-33, 564

O

Octa ..... 533
Off Grid Studio ..... 236-243
Olive ..... 32-33, 311, 391, 466
Olive Wood ..... 466
Omega ..... 410
Orbita ..... 20-23
Orca ..... 493
Orca Black ..... 494
Orca Champagne ..... 494
Orca Copper ..... 494
Orca Gold ..... 493
Orchid ..... 397
Oregon ..... 394-395
Origin ..... 292
Osaka ..... 414
Othello ..... 498
Oxy ..... 412-413
Oyster ..... 378

P

Pacific ..... 324-325
Parade ..... 354-355
Parador ..... 347
Parish & Economy Cutlery ..... 513
Pasabahce ..... 479
Paulowinia Wood ..... 557
Pebble Platters ..... 445
Peony ..... 362, 365
Pepper ..... 30-31, 55, 95, 119, 122, 169, 171, 185, 187, 299
Performance ..... 18-101
Petale ..... 485
Petra ..... 26-27
Pico ..... 356-359
Pier ..... 224-227
Pink ..... 44, 47, 58-59, 98-101, 234-235
Pink Peppercorn ..... 234-235
Pirlo ..... 534
Pirouette ..... 286
Pistachio ..... 346
Placemats ..... 312-313
Plate Risers ..... 476
Plate Stands ..... 190-191, 472-473
Polar White ..... 447
Pompeii ..... 268-269, 273
Porcelain ..... 202-207, 210-215, 238-241, 244-245, 324-347, 349-355, 362-370, 376-377, 380, 385, 389-397, 399, 402, 406-414, 418-427, 430-441
Porcelain Accessories ..... 245
Porcini ..... 50, 53
Portico ..... 256
Powder White ..... 248-249
Prairie ..... 340
Premium Table Lighting ..... 522-535
Presentation Papers ..... 461
Presentation Stands ..... 474-475
Profile ..... 297
Pure White ..... 440-441

Q

Quad ..... 305
Quadro ..... 124-125
Quanta ..... 142-143
Quarry ..... 273
Quill ..... 140-141

R

Radius ..... 506
Rantang Carrier ..... 311
Raspberry ..... 50, 52
Rattail ..... 505
Raven ..... 376, 377
Ravenna ..... 485
Raw ..... 370
Raw White ..... 370
Red ..... 389, 419-422, 424, 426, 444, 561
Redwood ..... 258-259
Reed ..... 158-159
Reflection ..... 479
Remote Controls ..... 549
Rene Ozorio ..... 192-207
Resin ..... 306
Reversible Platters ..... 445
Revolution ..... 66-67, 564
Revolution Edge ..... 68-69, 564
Rio ..... 98-101, 504
Robert Gordon ..... 218-229, 234
Rocca ..... 257
Rondo ..... 306
Rose ..... 146-147
Rose Quartz ..... 60-62
Rubine ..... 266-267
Rumbled Gold ..... 453
Rustic Rumbled ..... 495

S

Saba ..... 529
Saffron ..... 234-235
Sage ..... 76-77
Salinas ..... 263
Saltburn ..... 343
Sand ..... 48-49, 334-335, 524
Sandstone ..... 60, 64-69, 264-265
Santo ..... 372-375
Saturn ..... 501
Scape ..... 80-81, 253, 271
Scape Glass ..... 253
Sea Salt ..... 234-235
Sendan ..... 396
Sheer ..... 124-125
Signature ..... 198-201, 203, 207, 503
Silicone ..... 191, 312-313
Silver ..... 554
Simplicity ..... 73-77, 79, 92-97, 567
Simplicity Cookware ..... 96-97
Skewers ..... 561
Slate ..... 268-269, 273, 360, 445, 465, 472

Slate Presentation....465
Smoke....36-37, 238-239
Snipe Deco....184-185
Soda & Latte Spoons....507
Soho....379
Solano....266-267
Solstice....342
Spanish Steps....447
Spice....226, 234-235
Spirit....446-447
Spiro....160-161
Spyro....118-119, 562
Stainless Steel....450-460, 463, 474-476, 507
Stainless Steel Presentation....458
Standard Table Lighting....538-543
Steak Collection....509
Steak Knives....293, 300-301, 510-511
Steel....452
Stone....93, 268-269, 273, 360-361, 379
Stoneware....320-321, 348, 356-361, 371-375, 378-384, 388, 397-401, 403, 404-405, 413-417
Storm....224-227
Strauss....501
Street Food Stands....463
Sultan's Garden....144-145
Sultan's Garden Blue....164-165
Sword....479

T
Table Accessories....553
Table Caddy....555-557
Tabletop Lighting....302-309, 518-551
Tahiti....547
Taste....86-89, 253, 566
Taste Glass....253
Taupe....28-29, 299, 356-357, 372
Teal....48-49, 232-233
Teardrop....500
Temple....399
Terrace....216-217
Terracotta....50, 54-57, 231, 369, 383, 386-388, 401, 417, 438
Terramesa....40, 70-71, 566
The Potters Collection....224-227, 311
Thick Round....304
Timber....238, 240
Titan....432-439
Tobago....528
Tobermory....527
Toffee....324, 332-333
Tokyo....383
Tonga....546
Topaz....146-147
Tora....369
Toscania....320-321
Trellis....172-173
Tribeca....382
Trivets....312-313
Tropical....372, 375
Truffle....76-77, 216-217, 366-367
Turin....504

U
Umbra....362-365
Unico....320-321
Unity....450-451
Urban....36-37, 565
Urchin....390
Utopia....322-478, 483, 500-507, 511, 514-516, 519, 554-557, 560-561, 582, 584
Utopia Melamine....442
Utopia Tableware....322

V
Vanilla....334, 336
Varick....244-245, 277, 288-293
Varick Cutlery....288
Venus....249, 398
Verdi....379, 499
Vesuvius....62-63, 564
Vintage Black....475
Vintage Copper....475
Vintage Gold....474
Vintage Steel....454-455, 474-475
Vitrified Stoneware....216-217, 220-229, 232-235, 242-243

W
Wheat....70-71
White....20, 50, 54-57, 100-101, 114, 210, 242-243, 248, 258-261, 270, 299, 301, 370, 418-427, 429, 440-441, 444-445, 447, 533-534, 557
White Album....194-197
White Tableware....447
Whiteware....429-431
Whitfield....281
Wildwood....445
William Edwards....128-173
Willow....114-117, 253, 562
Wireware & Baskets....460
Wood....225, 238, 311, 445, 464-471, 510-511, 554-557, 560
Wood Effect Platters....445
Wooden Cutlery....560
Wood Presentation....471
Wysp....305

X
X Lo....488

Y
Yellow....98-101, 275

Z
Zen....274, 401

# Notes

steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

**Steelite-Utopia Head Office**
1 Langham Park
Mansfield Road
Chesterfield
S41 0GG, England
Telephone +44 (0)1246 858 800
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

**Chesterfield Showroom**
The Showroom is available by appointment, please call or email to make a booking.

**London Showroom**
Steelite-Utopia
Palladium House
1-4 Argyll Street
2nd Floor
London, W1F 7LD
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

The Showroom is available by appointment, please call or email to make a booking.

**Steelite International Factory**
Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

**Stoke-on-Trent Showroom**
The Showroom is available by appointment, please call or email to make a booking.

## www.steelite-utopia.com

SteeliteUtopia
SteeliteUtopia
Steelite-Utopia



steeliteutopia

THE ART OF PRESENTATION



**www.steelite-utopia.com**

SteeliteUtopia

SteeliteUtopia

Steelite-Utopia

TCAT EAT UKI 2026